



| Comments | References |
|----------|------------|
|----------|------------|

Index

|              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Page 1       |                | Index · Prologue · Definition · Resources                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Page 2       | 'Smoking Guns' | Genealogies · 77 Generations to CHRISTOS                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Page 3       |                | Genealogies · Manipulation of Begetting Ages · Patriarchal Overlap                                                                                                                                             |
| Page 4       |                | Genealogies · Abraham's 'Golden Age' of 175 Years                                                                                                                                                              |
| Page 5       |                | Noah's Flood · 3 Differentiating Dates · Length of 360 Days · The 30-Day Gap                                                                                                                                   |
| Page 6       |                | Noah's Flood · Death of Lamech and Methuselah Before the Flood                                                                                                                                                 |
| Page 7       | Hard Facts     | Angel of KYRIOS / Messenger of Great Counsel<br>Cain & Abel<br>Sons of THEOS                                                                                                                                   |
| Page 8       |                | Greek Old Testament (GOT) Quotations<br>Greek Book Titles of the Bible<br>Greek Words with Origin in the GOT                                                                                                   |
| Page 9       |                | The Age of Humanity - As Documented by Historians<br>The 'Last Days' Stand for 1/3 or 1/4 of the Time of Humanity?<br>Insufficient Time Spans btw. the Flood and Abraham / Nimrod                              |
| Page 10      | Bible          | Scriptural Differences · Acrostic Psalms   Daniel, Book of   Division of the Nations   Esther, Book of   Jacob in Egypt                                                                                        |
| Page 11      |                | Scriptural Differences · Joshua 12   Prophecies   Sabbaths   Saul & David                                                                                                                                      |
| Page 12      |                | Scriptural Differences · Solomon died 'Evil before KYRIOS'   Superscriptions of Psalms                                                                                                                         |
| Page 13      |                | Bible Manuscripts · Overview of Aramaic / Syriac, Greek and Hebrew OT Manuscripts                                                                                                                              |
| Page 14      | Languages      | Biblical Languages · Definition of Aramaic / Syrian, Greek, Hebrew, Jewish / Judean                                                                                                                            |
| Page 15      |                | 25-100 AD     Languages in the New Testament Era<br>230 AD Madaba Map · ~5/6th c. AD Kiryat Gath Mosaic<br>2nd - 7th c. AD     Proto-Masoretic / Mishnaic Hebrew<br>1880 AD - Today     Modern Hebrew Language |
| Page 16      |                | Bible Translation History (General)                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Page 17      |                | The Translation Process (Septuagint)                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Page 18      | Translation    | Historical Evaluation (GOT)<br>Conclusion & Epilogue                                                                                                                                                           |
| Page 19 - 24 |                | Addendum · Complete List of Old Testament Quotations                                                                                                                                                           |
| Page 25      |                | Addendum · Ecclesiastical Books (Apocrypha, Deuterocanonicals)                                                                                                                                                 |
| Page 26 - 27 |                | Addendum · Ecclesiastical Books     Timeline of Inclusion & Exclusion                                                                                                                                          |
| Page 28      |                | Addendum · Flood of Noah     360-Day-Chronology                                                                                                                                                                |
| Page 29      |                | Addendum · Genealogies of the Masoretic Text     Master Timeline                                                                                                                                               |

Prologue

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Today we notice with surprise, that the majority of believers does not know the predominant Bible text of the time of CHRISTOS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>THEOS is <b>not the author of confusion</b>. He gave us the combined Bible in <b>1 language</b>, not <b>in 2 (3) languages including a Modern Hebrew no biblical character could understand</b>. It is no accident that the Old Testament had been translated precisely in the Intertestamental Period and that it was well established when CHRISTOS came and when the New Testament in that same language was added. It shows a perfect and rather divine timing.</p> <p>Not only did the Greek-speaking world highly value the Greek Old Testament, it is more importantly the Bible CHRISTOS and His disciples (also) read and regularly quoted from, and the Bible of Paul the Apostle and of the earliest Christian missions. For 5–6 centuries (2/1 c. BC - 5/6 c. AD), this Bible text was not only predominant in use, but even the preferred source text for translations into other languages. The earliest Codices had not been penned using the Paleo-Hebrew, but precisely based on the Greek text. The earliest existing Bible map, the Madaba Map, was created in ~550 AD in the Greek language, and exclusively used the Greek Old Testament for its numerous Scripture quotations.</p> <p>The accessibility of the <b>Greek Old Testament (GOT; consisting of the Pentateuch - also called Septuagint / LXX; plus 17 other books = 22 (39) books in total)</b> is not the problem - it is available in major online stores and through several online versions. The problem is rather that generations of Christians grew up with <b>(Proto-) Masoretic Bible texts</b> (NASB, NKJV, NIV, et al) and that we are simply used to it, while retailers and Bible scholars would also have difficulties to change the Bibles and their respective interpretations. But a 'change' to the correct Bible texts would not only be beneficial for the sales of corrected Bible translations.</p> <p>Most importantly, it would mean to have a fully inspired Word of THEOS, to increase the credibility of the Bible in regards of its timeline and to ultimately attract new believers - those who doubt the Bible e.g. because its common timeline does even overlap the accepted construction date of the Egyptian pyramids (flood), while the Greek Old Testament provides a perfect harmony.</p> |

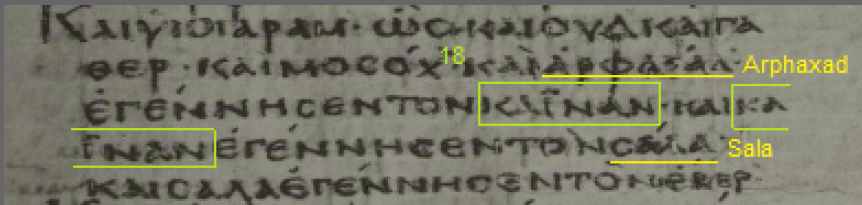
Definition

|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Webster's Dictionary (1828 AD) | <i>"SEP'TUAGINT, noun [Latin septuaginta, seventy; septem, seven, and some word signifying ten.] A Greek version of the Old Testament, so call because it was <b>the work of seventy, or rather of seventy-two interpreters</b>. This translation from the Hebrew is supposed have been made in the reign and by the order of Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt, about <b>two hundred and seventy or eighty years before the birth of Christ</b>. SEP'TUAGINT, adjective. Pertaining to the Septuagint; contained in the <b>Greek copy of the Old Testament</b>. The Septuagint <b>chronology makes fifteen hundred years more from the creation to Abraham</b>, than the present Hebrew copies of the Bible."</i> | <a href="#">Websters dictionary 1828.com</a>                             |
| Greek Language                 | Greek is the <b>world's oldest recorded living language</b> , first spoken in the Balkan peninsula since the 3rd millenium BC or earlier (which can only mean that Greek was most probably one of the languages with the Tower of Babel in ~2841 BC (line of Japeth). The earliest examples of written Paleo-Hebrew date only back to the 10th century BC and the Hebrew of today's Bibles has little to do with Paleo-Hebrew and the Aramaic / Hebrew of the original Bible).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <a href="#">Wikipedia</a><br><br><a href="#">Timeline FitForFaith.ca</a> |

Resources

|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Online Bibles<br>(Greek Old Testament, translated into English) | <b>Lancelot Brenton Translation</b> (1851; based on Codex Vaticanus; by Lancelot C. Brenton; <b>extra-biblical Apocrypha included</b> ; some problems e.g. in 1Chr 25:1-2, where he moved the word 'prophet' by one verse and made it plural <b>implying that David appointed randomly many prophets</b> ; generally a good translation; but the Book of Daniel is not of use because he used the text from Theodotion instead of the 'Old Greek' text.<br><br><b>New English Translation</b> (NETS; 2014; based on several critical editions included in the Göttingen, Rahlfs' for the remainder and the NRSV translation; by Pietersma, Wright & others; <b>extra-biblical Apocrypha included</b> ) | <a href="#">Wikipedia</a><br><a href="#">BibleStudyTool</a>                                                                                        |
| Audiobooks                                                      | <b>The Septuagint Genesis: Brenton Translation</b> , narrated by Christopher Glyn<br><br><b>The Pentateuch from the Septuagint</b> , narrated by Joseph B. Lumpkin<br><br><b>The Minor Prophets of the Septuagint in English</b> , narrated by Mel Jackson                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <a href="#">Available on several platforms</a><br><a href="#">Available on several platforms</a><br><a href="#">Available on several platforms</a> |
| General Reading / Listening                                     | What is the Septuagint?<br><br>What is the (Proto-) Masoretic text / Ussher chronology?<br><br>'Who Changed the Bible' Episode · Digging for Truth Podcast                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <a href="#">Wikipedia</a><br><a href="#">Wikipedia</a><br><a href="#">Adamto Abraham.com</a>                                                       |
| Reviews, of Books<br>(by Thomas Lorenz)                         | Discovering the Septuagint, by David W. Bercot (5 out of 5 stars     Reviewed 07/12/2023)<br><br>An Evangelical Appeal for the Septuagint, by C.W. Henry (2 out of 5 stars     Reviewed 27/06/2024)<br><br>Invitation to the Septuagint, by Karen Jobes, Moisés Silva (1 out of 5 stars     Reviewed 21/06/2024)<br><br>Translation and Survival: The Greek Bible of the Ancient Jewish Diaspora, by Tessa Rajak (1 out of 5 stars     Reviewed 28/09/2024)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">Goodreads Review</a><br><a href="#">Review</a><br><a href="#">Review</a><br><a href="#">Review</a>                                     |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| What I now entitle in unorthodox terms 'smoking guns', shows us perfect proofs for the superiority of the Greek Old Testament compared with the Masoretic texts. We have to be aware that a perfect proof can rather not come from outside Scripture (e.g. based on history only), but necessarily has to come from within Scripture – comparing the different texts to each other. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Luke 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| IESOUS CHRISTOS came in the 77th generation, not in the 76th generation, outgoing from THEOS the FATHER, being the FATHER of the first human, Adam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | And IESOUS [77], when He began His ministry, was Himself about thirty years old, being the son (as it was believed) of Joseph [76] the son of Eli [75], the son of Matthat [74], the son of Levi [73], the son of Melchi [72], the son of Jannai [71], the son of Joseph [70], the son of Mattathias [69], the son of Amos [68], the son of Nahum [67], the son of Esli [66], the son of Naggai [65], the son of Maath [64], the son of Mattathias [63], the son of Semein [62], the son of Josech [61], the son of Joda [60], the son of Joanan [59], the son of Rhesa [58], the son of Zerubbabel [57], the son of Shealtiel [56], the son of Neri [55], the son of Melchi [54], the son of Addi [53], the son of Cosam [52], the son of Elmadam [51], the son of Er [50], the son of Joshua [49], the son of Eliezer [48], the son of Jorim [47], the son of Matthat [46], the son of Levi [45], the son of Simeon [44], the son of Judah [43], the son of Joseph [42], the son of Jonam [41], the son of Eliakim [40], the son of Melea [39], the son of Menna [38], the son of Mattatha [37], the son of Nathan [36], the son of David [35], the son of Jesse [34], the son of Obed [33], the son of Boaz [32], the son of Sala [31], the son of Nahshon [30], the son of Amminadab [29], the son of Arni [28], the son of Hezron [27], the son of Perez [26], the son of Judah [25], the son of Jacob [24], the son of Isaac [23], the son of Abraham [22], the son of Terah [21], the son of Nahor [20], the son of Serug [19], the son of Reu [18], the son of Peleg [17], the son of Eber [16], the son of Shelah [15], the son of Cainan [14], the son of Arphaxad [13], the son of Shem [12], the son of Noah [11], the son of Lamech [10], the son of Methuselah [9], the son of Enoch [8], the son of Jared [7], the son of Mahalaleel [6], the son of Cainan [5], the son of Enosh [4], the son of Seth [3], the son of Adam [2, the second], the son of THEOS [1, the First]. | Luk 3:23-38 Greek NT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Even our common Bibles contradict themselves - when comparing the NT with 77 generations - with the OT resulting in 76 generations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 77 Greek NT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Same verses in Greek OT vs. Masoretic texts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 77 Greek OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Genesis 10<br>Sons of Sem, Elam, and Assur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Cainan. And sons of Aram, Uz, and Ul, and Gater, and Mosoch. And Arphaxad begot Cainan, and Cainan begot Sala. And Sala begot Heber.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Gen 10:22-24 Greek OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 76 Masoretic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The sons of Shem: Elam, Asshur, Arphaxad, Lud, and Aram. And the sons of Aram: Uz, Hul, Gether, and Mash. And Arphaxad fathered Shelah, and Shelah fathered Eber.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Gen 10:22-24 Masoretic OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Same verses in Greek OT vs. Masoretic texts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 77 Greek OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Genesis 11<br>And Arphaxad lived a hundred and thirty-five years, and begot Cainan. 13 And Arphaxad lived after he had begotten Cainan, four hundred years, and begot sons and daughters, and died. And Cainan lived a hundred and thirty years and begot Sala; and Cainan lived after he had begotten Sala, three hundred and thirty years, and begot sons and daughters, and died. 14 And Sala lived an hundred and thirty years, and begot Heber.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Gen 11:12-14 Greek OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 76 Masoretic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | When Arphaxad had lived thirty-five years, he fathered Shelah. 13 And Arphaxad lived four hundred and three years after he fathered Shelah, and he fathered other sons and daughters. 14 When Shelah had lived thirty years, he fathered Eber.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Gen 11:12-14 Masoretic OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1Chronicles 1:17 also references in the often excluded verses 11 to 16 and verses 18 to 23 the 'missing' Cainan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 77 Greek OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1Chronicles 1<br>And Arphaxad procreated Cainan, and Cainan procreated Shelah, and Shelah procreated Eber.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1Chr 1:18 Greek OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Codex Alexandrinus, page 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 18 ΚΑΙ ΑΡΦΑΞΑΔ ΕΓΕΝΝΗCΕ ΤΟΝ ΚΑΙΝΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΙΝΑΝ ΕΓΕΝΝΗCΕ ΤΟΝ ΣΑΛΑ ΚΑΙ ΣΑΛΑ ΕΓΕΝΝΗCΕ ΤΟΝ ΕΒΕΡ.<br>Transliteration: 18 kai arphaxad egennese ton kainan kai kainan egennese ton sala kai sala egennese ton eber.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "William Hales asserts that the Septuagint, in 1Chron. i, 24, omits Cainan; which is an incorrect account. Many copies have Cainan in both the passages of 1 Chron. i. In verse 18, Cainan appears in twenty-one copies, collated by Dr. Parsons, including the Alexandrine. In verse 24 he is inserted in six copies."<br>- Fasti Hellenici, vol. i, p. 288"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The Patriarchal Age; or, The history and religion of mankind' by George Smith, Page 317<br>Fasti Hellenici, vol. i, p. 288                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Historical Development of 'Cainan' Scepticism                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1c. AD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "It appears very evident that the second Cainan was originally in the Hebrew text [500 BC, Vorlage], and the Septuagint version derived from it [-250 BC]; also, that his name continued in all the Greek and Hebrew copies to the Christian era [1c. AD], and after, to the time of Josephus, and the end of the first century." - Chronological Antiquities, vol. i, p. 79.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The Patriarchal Age' by George Smith, Page 318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2c. AD (-100-150 AD, before Justin Martyr documented the falsifications in 150 AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | "... It is remarkable that despite the omission of Cainan from the Hebrew text, and his later general rejection by historians, there are more traditions surviving about him than about his son, Salah. The Alexandrian Chronicle states [5-6c. AD] that the Samaritans came from Cainan ...":<br><br>And the sons of Aram, the son of Shem, the son of Noah are [Uz] and Hul, from whom the Lydians arose, and Gether, whence the Gasphenians, and Mash, whence the Mossinians.<br><br>And Arphaxad begat Cainan, whence come, from the east, the Samaritans. Cainan begat Salathee (i.e., Sala), whence come the Salathians." And Salathee begat Heber, whence come the Hebrews. Two sons were born to Heber, Peleg, whence arises the lineage of Abraham, and Joktan his brother.<br><br>The Samaritan woman, therefore, saith unto him - How dost, thou, being, a Jew, ask to drink, of me, who am, a Samaritan woman? [for, Jews, have no dealings with Samaritans.] |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | An Alexandrian World Chronicle, Apocalypse of Pseudo-Methodius, page 160-161<br><br>* discernment of the book required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Conclusion:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | "The point is decided by an unquestioned text of Holy Scripture in the New Testament, Luke, when giving the genealogy Christ, says that Sala "was the son of Cainan, which was the son of Arphaxad." Luke iii, 36. The genuineness of this text has never been disputed; and we are disposed to rest the question entirely upon it. If it be admitted that Luke wrote under the plenary inspiration of the HOLY SPIRIT, it must be believed that the quotations from the Old Testament Scriptures which he has made are strictly true. It can be no answer, that the writer was deceived in quoting from a translation, or a vitiated copy; for if this be allowed, he might by the same rule be mistaken in any other way, and the doctrine of efficient inspiration would be made worthless."                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | The Patriarchal Age' by George Smith, Page 318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Further Extra Biblical References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Cainan does not appear in the (Proto-) Masoretic Text and in other texts mainly associated with the interests of certain people groups, but does appear in numerous biblical and extra biblical texts:                                                                                                                                                                              | C. Robert Fetter 'A Critical Investigation of The Second Cainan' lists the following texts and versions which omit the name of Cainan: (1) all the passages in the (Modern) Hebrew text (Gen 10:24; 11:12-13; 1Chr 1:18, 24; (2) the Samaritan Pentateuch; (3) [...] (5) the Syriac Version; (6) the Latin Vulgate ... But those which do mention Cainan are (1) nearly all Greek manuscripts of Luke 3:36; (2) the Septuagint of Gen 10:24, 11:12-13, and 1Chr 1:18; (3) the Book of Jubilees; and (4) Demetrius, according to Polyhistor and Theophilus of Antioch. [He did not mention that Cainan is included in the Hebrew Midrash (not endorsed) and venerated in the Orthodox Church (not endorsed)]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Source<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> |



|  | Comments | Scripture / References |
|--|----------|------------------------|
|--|----------|------------------------|

#2

Manipulation of Begetting Ages

Genealogies - Manipulation of Begetting Ages.

The chart to the right is a snap-shot of the study 'Genealogies', which compares all the biblical occurrences of the begetting ages provided in Genesis 5 & 11, Ruth 4, 1 Chronicles 1-3, 2 Chronicles 12-36, 1 Kings 16 - 2 Kings 24, Matthew 1, and Luke 3. This study compares not only the Greek Old Testament with the Masoretic Text, but includes numerous other resources, including a master timeline from creation until CHRISTOS, of both the GOT and the MT.

The findings are very clear:

1. 64% of the fatherhood ages had been manipulated and a scribal error (with the exception of Lamech) can most definitely be excluded. It was definitely intentional and systematic.

2. The writers of the GOT had no possible influence on 'their' text after it had soon left Egypt and spread far and wide, and **not a single historian accused the original authors, nor anyone after them from the 3c. BC until the 2c. AD of a manipulation!**

3. But serious accusations of manipulations arose almost immediately after the publication of the Proto-Masoretic text in Israel in the 2c. AD.

The following church figures, historians and scholars accused Jewish authorities and scribes of intentionally altering, subtracting from, or falsifying the Proto-MT and chronologies:

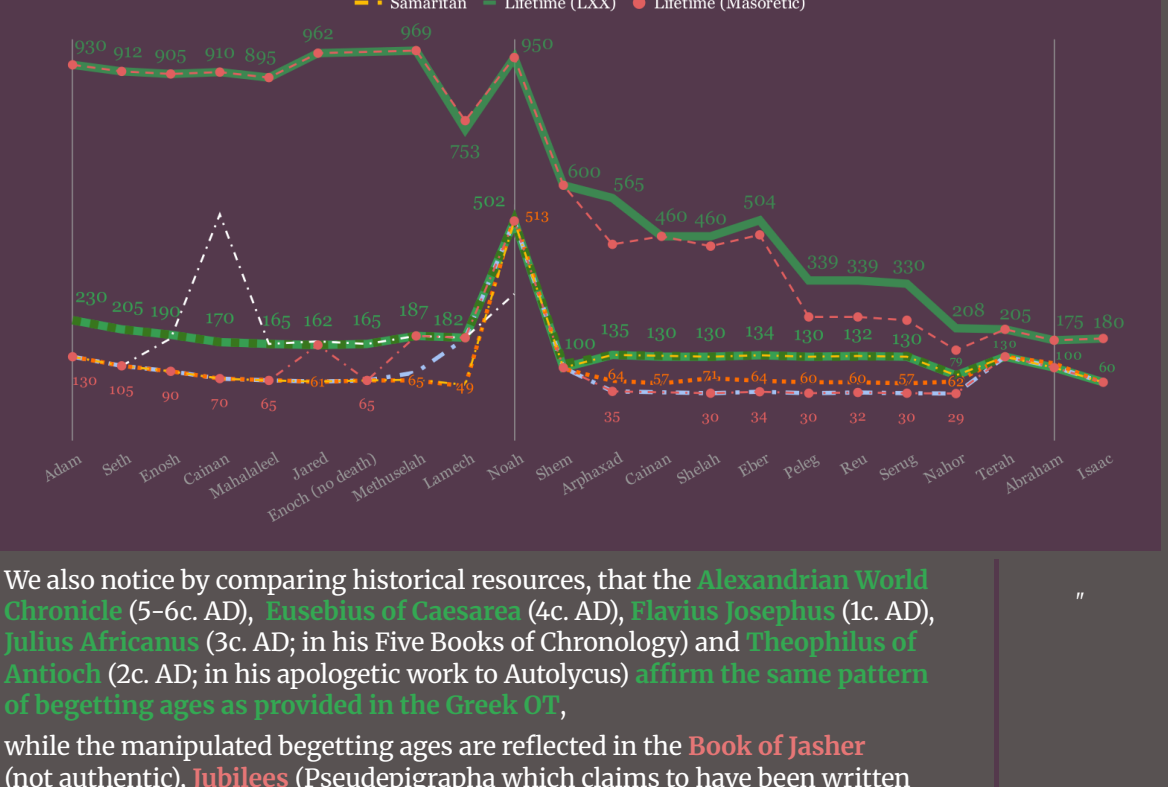
- Justin Martyr (155-160 AD, in Dialogue with Trypho, ch. 71-73)
- Irenaeus of Lyons (~180 AD, in Against Heresies')
- Tertullian (~200 AD, in Adversus Iudaeos')
- Eusebius of Caesarea (~303-326 AD, in 'Chronicles')
- Epiphanius of Salamis (~374-392 AD)
- Agapius of Hierapolis (~941 AD)

\* This does not constitute any endorsement of any of the sources which include problematic figures (e.g. Eusebius who baptized Constantine and supported Arius and Wulfila).

4. Prior to Eusebius in the 4c. AD, there had been practically no external witnesses to the shorter chronology.

When we compare all the begetting ages (see link with overview), it becomes clear that only the Greek OT harmonizes overall and with the respective lifetimes.

► see the study 'Genealogies'



We also notice by comparing historical resources, that the **Alexandrian World Chronicle** (5–6c. AD), **Eusebius of Caesarea** (4c. AD), **Flavius Josephus** (1c. AD), **Julius Africanus** (3c. AD; in his Five Books of Chronology) and **Theophilus of Antioch** (2c. AD; in his apologetic work to Autolykus) **affirm the same pattern of begetting ages as provided in the Greek OT**,

while the manipulated begetting ages are reflected in the **Book of Jasher** (not authentic), **Jubilees** (Pseudepigrapha which claims to have been written by Moses), **Samaritan Pentateuch** and the **Modern Hebrew (Proto- Masoretic) text**, all sources easily accessible and to be manipulated by Jewish leaders.

The shorter chronology was published in the following order (approx.):

· **Book of Jubilees** (written as early as ~160-105 BC; it adapted timelines to fit a strict 49/50-year jubilee calendar system, creating artificial figures which Rabbi Akiva possibly adapted later with minor variations into his Bible text).

· **Samaritan Pentateuch** (~128-122 BC; Genesis 11-25 (Shem to Jacob) are mostly identical with the Greek OT, but text historians conclude that ancient scribes purposefully modified genealogical data and made **deliberate editorial adjustments of Genesis 5 in the 2c. AD**, thus at the –time of the Proto-Masoretic text).

· **Proto-Masoretic text** (redacted as consonantal text from ~100-135 AD by **Rabbi Akiva ben Yosef**, the 'chief sage' and leading contributor to the Talmud and Mishnah; his disciple **Aquila of Sinope** then translated this text once again into Greek from ~128-140 AD; and his other disciple, **Rabbi Yose ben Halafta**, then standardized the Proto-Masoretic text in ~160-180 AD).

· **Seder Olam Rabbah** (~160 AD; by Rabbi Yose ben Halafta)

It is also rather suspicious that the **Dead Sea Scrolls** contain 24 copies or fragmentary manuscripts of the Book of Genesis, but that **precisely chapters 5 (practically absent) and 11 (contains the beginning and end of the chapter, but not the numbers included in verses 10-26) are mostly missing**. The initial editorial team of the DSS which was formed in the 1950s consisted almost entirely of Roman Catholic scholars and even priests (father **Roland de Vaux** as editor-in-chief; father **Patrick W. Skehan** for analysis of the scrolls; priest **Jean Starcky** deciphered the scrolls). Several experts from the University of Notre Dame were promoted as 'Christian experts' which later joined a greatly expanded team which supposedly opened the horizon to other denominations, but the university is affiliated with the RC. The Roman Catholic church has naturally no interest in questioning the Latin Vulgate, which Jerome originally intended to translate from the Greek Old Testament, but then used the Proto-Masoretic text which is defended at all cost by the RCC until the end of our days ...

#3

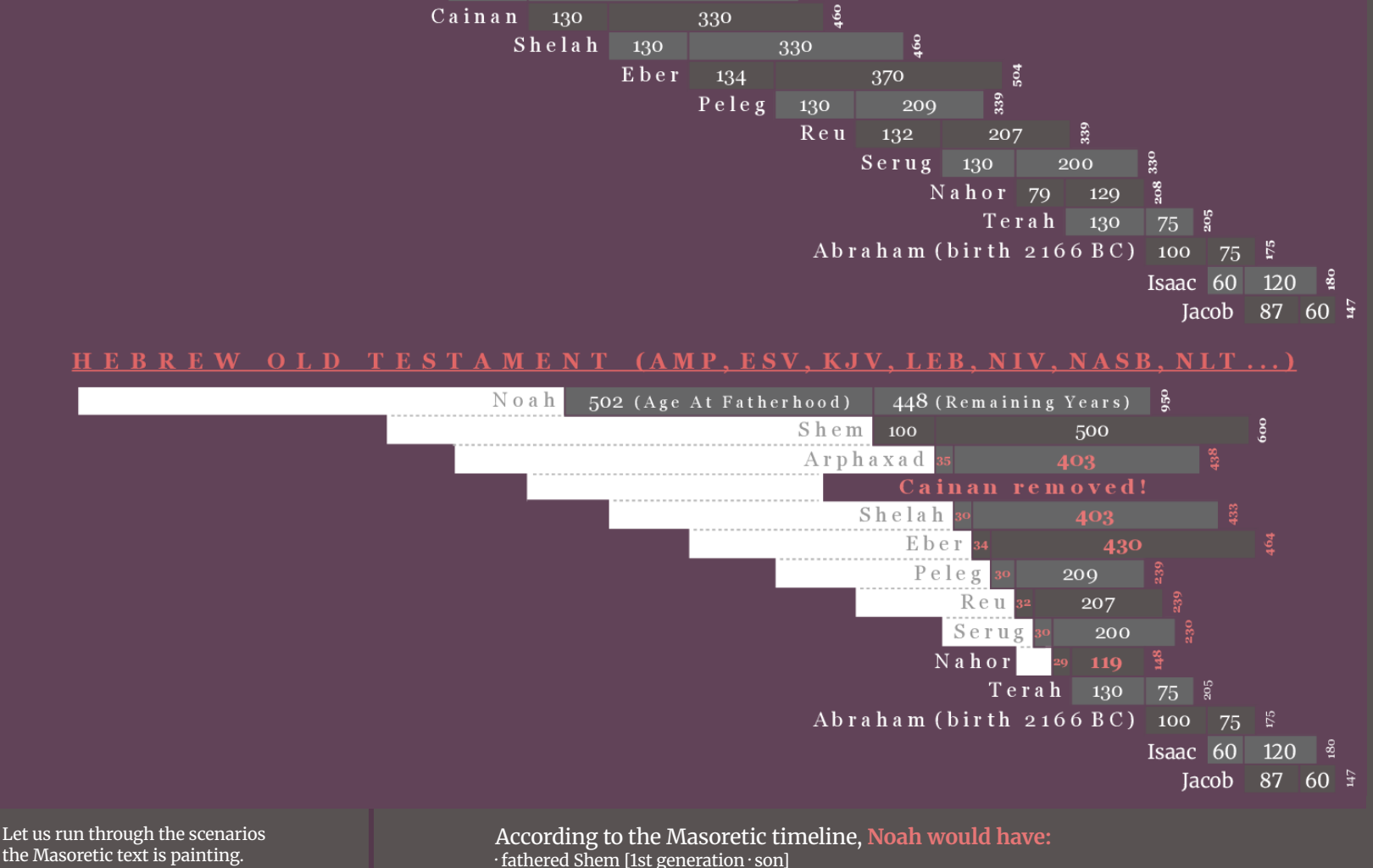
Patriarchal Overlap

Genealogies - Significant overlap of up to 11 generations in the Masoretic texts vs. 1-1 generations in the Greek Old Testament .

► see also the study 'Genealogies'

|                  |                                                                                                                                                        |                           |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 230<br>Greek OT  | And Adam lived <b>thirty and two hundred</b> years.                                                                                                    | Gen 5:5<br>Greek OT       |
| 130<br>Masoretic | And when Adam had lived <b>one hundred and thirty</b> years, he fathered a child in his likeness, according to his image. And he called his name Seth. | Gen 5:3<br>Masoretic OT   |
| 135<br>Greek OT  | And Arphaxad lived <b>a hundred thirty five</b> years, and he procreated Cainan.                                                                       | Gen 11:12<br>Greek OT     |
| 35<br>Masoretic  | When Arphaxad had lived <b>thirty-five</b> years, he fathered Shelah.                                                                                  | Gen 11:12<br>Masoretic OT |
| 79<br>Greek OT   | And Nahor lived <b>seventy nine</b> years, and he procreated Terah.                                                                                    | Gen 11:15<br>Greek OT     |
| 29<br>Masoretic  | When Nahor had lived <b>twenty-nine</b> years, he fathered Terah.                                                                                      | Gen 11:16<br>Masoretic OT |
| 100<br>Greek OT  | And Abraham was <b>a hundred</b> years old when was born to him Isaac his son.                                                                         | Gen 21:5<br>Greek OT      |
| 100<br>Masoretic | And Abraham was <b>one hundred</b> years old when Isaac his son was born to him.                                                                       | Gen 21:5<br>Masoretic OT  |

While the overlap of generations is not visible in the generations from Adam to Shem (due to the very high lifespans), it becomes apparent in the generations from Shem to Terah, where the lifespans after the flood are significantly reduced and therefore reveal the manipulation done in respect to the begetting ages.



Let us run through the scenarios the Masoretic text is painting:

Then we cannot do otherwise but see the incredible damage the Masoretic text has suffered through its botched and heretical manipulation.

1. Noah would have met Terah, his great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson **born 9 generations after him**.

2. Shem would have met Jacob, his great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson **born 11 generations after him**.

3. Arphaxad would have met Abraham, his great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson **born 8 generations after him**.

4. Shelah would have met Isaac, his great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson **born 8 generations after him**.

5. Eber would have met Jacob, his great-great-great-great-great-great-grandson **born 8 generations after him**.

According to the Masoretic timeline, **Noah would have:**

- fathered Shem [1st generation · son]
- met Arphaxad [2nd generation · grandson]
- met Shelah [3rd generation · great-grandson]
- met Eber [4th generation · great-great-grandson]
- met & outlived Peleg by 10 years [5th generation · great-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met Reu [6th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met Serug [7th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met & outlived Nahor by 9 years [8th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met Terah [9th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- and only died 2 years before Abram.

Calculation from Noah to Abraham: 2166 BC (birthdate Abram)

- + 130 years (Terah fathered Abram; see Gen 11:26)
- + 29 years (Nahor fathered Terah; see Gen 11:24)
- + 30 years (Serug fathered Nahor; see Gen 11:22)
- + 32 years (Reu fathered Serug; see Gen 11:20)
- + 30 years (Peleg fathered Reu; see Gen 11:18)
- + 34 years (Eber fathered Peleg; see Gen 11:16)
- + 35 years (Shelah fathered Eber; see Gen 11:14)
- + 35 years (Arphaxad fathered Shelah; see Gen 11:12)
- + 100 years (Shem fathered Arphaxad; see Gen 11:10)
- + 502 years (Noah fathered Shem; Gen 5:32) ~950 years (total lifetime of Noah)
- = **2168 BC, meaning a death of Noah two years before the birth of Abram – according to the standard Bibles we hold in our hands today!**

According to the Masoretic timeline, **Shem would have:**

- fathered & outlived Arphaxad by 62 years [1st generation · son]
- met & outlived Shelah by 32 years [2nd generation · grandson]
- met Eber [3rd generation · great-grandson]
- met & outlived Peleg by 162 years [4th generation · great-gt.-grandson]
- met & outlived Reu by 131 years [5th generation · great-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met & outlived Serug by 109 years [6th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met & outlived Nahor by 161 years [7th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met & outlived Terah by 75 years [8th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met Abraham [9th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met Isaac [10th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met Jacob [11th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson].

Shem having died in 2016 BC and therefore having met Abraham for 150 years (born in 2166 BC) is an outrageous claim regularly made by teachers. THEOS is not the author of confusion, and even the previously very long life spans had a certain pattern.

According to the Masoretic timeline, **Arphaxad would have:**

- fathered Shelah [1st generation · son]
- met & outlived Terah by 13 years [7th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]
- met Abraham [8th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson].

According to the Masoretic timeline, **Shelah would have:**

- fathered Eber [1st generation · son]
- met Abraham [7th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson].
- met Isaac [8th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson]

According to the Masoretic timeline, **Eber would have:**

- fathered & outlived Peleg by 191 years [1st generation · son]
- met & outlived Abraham by 4 years [6th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson].
- met Isaac [7th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson].
- met Jacob [8th generation · great-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-gt.-grandson].

Eber would have outlived his **great-great-great grandson Abraham (6th)**, but is not even mentioned in the Abrahamic covenant !

The Bible rather points out the very rare cases a father outlived his son.

In all the genealogies, **only 26** patriarchs lived **more than 100 years** (2 out of 76 (77 including THEOS) generations).

It is therefore unsettling to assume that **5 generations outlived their descendants of the 8th to 11th generation!**

Another very particular mention is found in Gen 50:23, where it is already deemed exceptional that **Joseph saw (emphasis on 'saw', not outlived!) his great- grandson**.

Job is mentioned to have seen his **great-grandsons**, but once again there is no mention that he outlived them - he **saw** them in the same way we usually live long enough to see our grandsons.

The books of 1 and 2 Kings, and 2Chronicles use 35 times the phrase **'he slept with his fathers'**.

It is very clear that here is always meant that the son died after the father. Although fathers in the plural also refers to different generations of fathers (a euphemism for death and burial), it includes constantly the direct father, thus making it clear that the normal course was that sons did not even outlive their direct fathers, and much less several generations.

| What Does the Word of THEOS Actually Teach? |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1<br>Greek OT                               | And Haran <b>died in the presence of Terah his father (special mention) in the land of his birth, in Ur of the Chaldeans.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Gen 11:28                |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | And Nadab and Abihu [strange fire] <b>died before their father, and they had no sons, so Eleazar and Ithamar are named as his sons.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1Num 24:1-2<br>1Chr 24:2 |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | Then he [Jacob] instructed them [...] Bury me <b>among my ancestors in the cave that is in the field of Ephron the Hittite [...] in the land of Canaan, which Abraham bought with the field from Ephron the Hittite as a burial site. There they buried Abraham and Sarah his wife. There they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife. [...] When Jacob finished instructing his sons he drew his feet up to the bed. Then he took his last breath and was gathered to his people.</b> | Gen 49:29-33             |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | Now the length of time that we had traveled from Kadesh Barnea until the time when we crossed the wadi of Zered was thirty-eight years, until the <b>passing away of all of them generation after generation [...] when all the men of war had died from among the people, KYRIOS spoke to me, saying, 'You are about to cross over the boundary of KYRIOS today at Ar.</b>                                                                                                       | Deu 2:14-18              |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | [Rahab] Now then, please swear to me by KYRIOS that, as I have dealt kindly with you, you also will deal kindly with my father's house, and give me a sure sign that you will <b>save alive my father and mother, my brothers and sisters, and all who belong to them, and deliver our lives from death."</b> [...] you shall gather into your house your father and mother, your brothers, and all your father's household.                                                      | Jos 2:12-18              |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | And all that generation [conquest of Canaan] also were gathered to their fathers. And there arose <b>another generation</b> after them who did not know 1- <b>Joshua</b> (special mention) KYRIOS or the work that he had done for Israel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Jdg 2:10                 |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | So Joseph remained in Egypt, he and the house of his father. And Joseph lived one hundred and ten years. And Joseph saw Ephraim's children to the third generation [a fact that deserved a special mention in the Bible].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Gen 50:22-23             |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | And Job lived after his affliction a hundred and seventy years; and all the years he lived were two hundred and forty; and Job saw his sons and his sons' sons, that fourth generation. 17 And Job died, an old man and full of days: 17a and it is written that he will rise again with those whom KYRIOS raises up.                                                                                                                                                             | Job 42:16                |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | And David slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1Kin 2:10                |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | And Solomon [son of David] slept with his fathers , and they buried him in the city of David his (=direct-) father.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1Kin 11:43               |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | And Roboam [son of Solomon] slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers [direct and multi-generational] in the city of David ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1Kin 14:31               |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | And Abi [son of Roboam] slept with his fathers in the twenty-fourth year of Jeroboam; and he is buried with his fathers [direct and multi-generational] in the city of David ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1Kin 15:8                |
| 0<br>Greek OT                               | And Asa [son of Abi] slept with his fathers, and was buried with his fathers [direct and multi-generational] in the city of David his father ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1Kin 15:24               |

The main reason why we still believe in a deflated timeline, is essentially the lack of spiritual discernment in academic circles.

· **Edwin R. Thiele's** chronology '**The Mysterious Numbers of the Hebrew Kings**' has become the consensus view among Old Testament scholars. It certainly contains much valuable work, but fails spectacularly when it comes to the superiority of the Greek over Modern Hebrew. Should we have not been more cautious knowing that he was a Seventh-Day- Adventist, a very problematic cult? Why are we blindly accepting core teachings from someone who is possibly not even a Christian?

Another highly regarded book which also fails spectacularly when it comes to the superiority of the Greek Old Testament, is '**Primeval Chronology**' by **William Henry Green**. It certainly requires more discernment, to recognize a Presbyterian Pastor as a Calvinist (who are closer to the truth than SDAs, but still teach a different Evangelium), but such a discernment should be one of the fundamental skills of a serious biblical scholar. He did not only reject the Greek Old Testament '**A simple glance at these numbers is sufficient to show that the Hebrew Bible is the original**', but went as far as to reject the entire biblical time-line! '**We conclude that the Scriptures furnish no data for a chronological computation prior to the life of Abraham, and that the Mosaic records do not fix and were not intended to fix the precise date either of the Flood or of the creation of the world.**' (which is an opinion at odds with many earlier historians and scholars who defined the creation date; see page 9 for an overview of proposed dates)

Even the book '**The Genesis Flood: The Biblical Record and Its Scientific Implications**', which is a masterpiece in many regards, fails to recognize the superiority of the Greek Old Testament over the Modern Hebrew Old Testament and misses this as great opportunity to strengthen many of their arguments (e.g. more population before Noah because of longer time elapsed between Adam and Noah). Whitcomb and Morris came apparently close to an acceptance of the Greek Old Testament, but once again bowed to the consensus shaped by Green and Thiele, by hastily and awkwardly arguing in the appendix of the book why Genesis 5 and 11 should not be strictly interpreted, contradicting the entire essence of the book. ► see also the study 'Genealogies' which clearly shows the requirement and overall harmony of a strict interpretation of Genesis 5 & 11 in the light of the Greek Old Testament.



| Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----|----|----------------------------|--|-------------|-----|----|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <p>Genealogies – Abraham's Death at an old age.</p> <p>The promise in Genesis 15 was, that Abraham would join his ancestors in a good old age. Did THEOS fulfill His promise?</p> <p>Yes, according to the Greek OT.</p> <p>No, not according to the Masoretic text.</p> <p>Abraham died at the age of 175.</p> <p>While he was still alive, 4 of his ancestors would have died at the age of 433, 438, 464 and 600 years. Noah would have died at the age of 950 years, only 2 years before the birth of Abram.</p>                                                                            | <p>After these things the word of KYRIOS came to Abram in a vision [...] And as for you, you shall go to your ancestors in peace; you shall be buried in a good old age.</p> <p>[Abraham's Epitaph = short text honoring a deceased person] And Abraham passed away and died in a good old age, old and full of years. And he was gathered to his people.</p> <table><tr><td>11. Noah</td><td>502</td><td>448</td><td>950 years • 3118 – 2168 BC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>12. Shem</td><td>100</td><td>500</td><td>600 years • 2616 – 2016 BC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>13. Arphaxad</td><td>35</td><td>403</td><td>438 years • 2516 – 2078 BC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>14. Shelah</td><td>39</td><td>403</td><td>433 years • 2481 – 2048 BC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>15. Eber</td><td>34</td><td>430</td><td>464 years • 2451 – 1987 BC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>20. Terah</td><td>130</td><td>75</td><td>205 years • 2296 – 2091 BC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>21. Abraham</td><td>100</td><td>75</td><td>175 years • 2166 – 1991 BC</td></tr></table>                                                                                                                                                                              | 11. Noah                                                                                                                                      | 502                        | 448                                                                                               | 950 years • 3118 – 2168 BC |     | 12. Shem                                                        | 100      | 500 | 600 years • 2616 – 2016 BC    |           | 13. Arphaxad | 35                                   | 403       | 438 years • 2516 – 2078 BC |                                 | 14. Shelah | 39                                                    | 403 | 433 years • 2481 – 2048 BC |     | 15. Eber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 34 | 430 | 464 years • 2451 – 1987 BC |  | 20. Terah | 130 | 75 | 205 years • 2296 – 2091 BC |  | 21. Abraham | 100 | 75 | 175 years • 2166 – 1991 BC | <p>Gen 15:1-15</p> <p>Gen 25:8</p> |
| 11. Noah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 502                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 448                                                                                                                                           | 950 years • 3118 – 2168 BC |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12. Shem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100                                                                                                                                           | 500                        | 600 years • 2616 – 2016 BC                                                                        |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13. Arphaxad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 35                                                                                                                                            | 403                        | 438 years • 2516 – 2078 BC                                                                        |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14. Shelah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 39                                                                                                                                            | 403                        | 433 years • 2481 – 2048 BC                                                                        |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15. Eber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 34                                                                                                                                            | 430                        | 464 years • 2451 – 1987 BC                                                                        |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20. Terah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 130                                                                                                                                           | 75                         | 205 years • 2296 – 2091 BC                                                                        |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21. Abraham                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 100                                                                                                                                           | 75                         | 175 years • 2166 – 1991 BC                                                                        |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>When we look at the Masoretic genealogies, we observe the following inconsistencies:</p> <table><tr><td>464</td><td>Eber outlived Abraham and died at age of 464 years – already more than double the age of Abraham.</td><td>Gen 11:16</td></tr><tr><td>950</td><td>Noah died at the age of 950 years – 5 times older than Abraham,</td><td>Gen 9:29</td></tr><tr><td>600</td><td>Shem at the age of 600 years,</td><td>Gen 11:11</td></tr><tr><td>438</td><td>Arphaxad at the age of 438 years and</td><td>Gen 11:13</td></tr><tr><td>433</td><td>Shelah at the age of 433 years,</td><td>Gen 11:15</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">all within the same generation / lifetime of Abraham.</td></tr><tr><td>175</td><td colspan="2">In summary – a death of Abraham at the age of 175 would not come anywhere close to the wording 'good old age' and 'old', if his age is directly contrasted by ages of 433, 438, 464, 600 and even 950. Even if we would contrast him only to his ancestors at the point of his death in ~1991 BC, there would still be Eber who would reach double his age –after–Abraham. Abraham would have actually died at a –very– 'young age' and earlier than any of his direct ancestors.</td></tr></table> |                                                                                                                                               | 464                        | Eber outlived Abraham and died at age of 464 years – already more than double the age of Abraham. | Gen 11:16                  | 950 | Noah died at the age of 950 years – 5 times older than Abraham, | Gen 9:29 | 600 | Shem at the age of 600 years, | Gen 11:11 | 438          | Arphaxad at the age of 438 years and | Gen 11:13 | 433                        | Shelah at the age of 433 years, | Gen 11:15  | all within the same generation / lifetime of Abraham. |     |                            | 175 | In summary – a death of Abraham at the age of 175 would not come anywhere close to the wording 'good old age' and 'old', if his age is directly contrasted by ages of 433, 438, 464, 600 and even 950. Even if we would contrast him only to his ancestors at the point of his death in ~1991 BC, there would still be Eber who would reach double his age –after–Abraham. Abraham would have actually died at a –very– 'young age' and earlier than any of his direct ancestors. |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
| 464                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Eber outlived Abraham and died at age of 464 years – already more than double the age of Abraham.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Gen 11:16                                                                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
| 950                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Noah died at the age of 950 years – 5 times older than Abraham,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Gen 9:29                                                                                                                                      |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
| 600                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Shem at the age of 600 years,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Gen 11:11                                                                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
| 438                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Arphaxad at the age of 438 years and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Gen 11:13                                                                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
| 433                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Shelah at the age of 433 years,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Gen 11:15                                                                                                                                     |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
| all within the same generation / lifetime of Abraham.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                               |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
| 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In summary – a death of Abraham at the age of 175 would not come anywhere close to the wording 'good old age' and 'old', if his age is directly contrasted by ages of 433, 438, 464, 600 and even 950. Even if we would contrast him only to his ancestors at the point of his death in ~1991 BC, there would still be Eber who would reach double his age –after–Abraham. Abraham would have actually died at a –very– 'young age' and earlier than any of his direct ancestors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                               |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |
| <p>By contrast and looking at the Greek OT, we see a constant and balanced decrease of lifetimes in the previous generations (see #2 above) – with no conflict at all. Abraham died a little younger than his father and son, but we have to remember that those biblical fathers are only a small fragment of the generation surrounding them and that the 'good old age' rather refers to the life expectancy of his generation. We can conclude from the Bible, that righteous believers had been rather blessed with older ages (with exceptions) – compared to the average population.</p> | <p>There will be no one suffering miscarriage or infertile in your land. I will make full the number of your days.</p> <p>Look, days are coming when I will cut off your strength and the strength of the house of your ancestor so that no one in your house will live to old age. You will look at the distress of my dwelling place, despite all the good caused for Israel, but there will never be an old man in your household forever!</p> <p>But you, O THEOS, you will bring them down to the pit of corruption. The men of bloodshed and deceit will not live half their days, but I will trust you.</p> <p>With long life I will satisfy him, and show him my salvation.</p> <p>The righteous will flourish like the date palm. They will grow like a cedar in Lebanon. Planted in the house of KYRIOS, they will flourish in the courts of our THEOS. They will still prosper in old age.</p> <p>The fear of KYRIOS adds length of days: but the years of the impious shall be shortened.</p> <p>Out of the fruit of righteousness grows a tree of life; but the souls of transgressors are cut off before their time.</p> <p>The righteous shall spend many years in wealth: but the unrighteous shall perish suddenly.</p> | <p>Exo 23:26</p> <p>1Sam 2:31-32</p> <p>Psa 55:23</p> <p>Psa 91:16</p> <p>Psa 92:12-14</p> <p>Pro 10:27</p> <p>Pro 11:30</p> <p>Pro 13:23</p> |                            |                                                                                                   |                            |     |                                                                 |          |     |                               |           |              |                                      |           |                            |                                 |            |                                                       |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |     |                            |  |           |     |    |                            |  |             |     |    |                            |                                    |



|                                                                                                                                                                      | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Scripture / References                  |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|------------|--|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|-------------|----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| #5<br>Flood                                                                                                                                                          | Flood – 3 Differentiating Dates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | Manipulation of 3 dates related to the flood (Gen 7:11; Gen 8:4; Gen 8:5) .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | No logical reason had been found why those 3 Bible passages had been manipulated. But upon a simple comparison of the numbers '27' and '17' it already becomes clear that only the number '17' can be false because even the Masoretic text agrees in Gen 8:14 with the '27' in the Greek OT. Meanwhile, the Greek OT shows a triplet syn-chronism of the number '27'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | Discrepancy of 1 month (see also below the '30–Day Gap').                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flood – Length of 360 Days.                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Masoretic texts conclude a total time of the flood of 370 days (Opening of Abyss until Leaving the Ark), compared to exactly 360 days provided in the Greek OT.  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ► The precise calculation is found in the addendum; see also the study 'The Flood · Chronology'.                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | <table><tr><th>Start Construction</th><th>New Year</th><th>Entering The Ark</th><th>Abyss Opens Rain Starts</th><th>All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing</th><th>Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat</th><th>Other Mountains Become Visible</th><th>Raven</th><th>Dove (1)</th><th>Dove (2)</th><th>New Year Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared</th><th>Earth Dry Leaving The Ark</th></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Construction Time</td><td>Loading Time</td><td>Waters Rise</td><td>Waters Prevail</td><td colspan="2">Waters Recede</td><td colspan="3">Birds Sent Out</td><td>New Year - Earth Dry</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">many years</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>"40 nights"</td><td>110 days</td><td>93 days</td><td>"40 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>56 days</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">New Year - Waters Come</td><td colspan="2">Waters Raised Up</td><td colspan="2">Waters Recede</td><td colspan="2">Birds Sent Out</td><td colspan="2">Raven Returns</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">56 days</td><td colspan="2">"150 days"</td><td colspan="2">154 days</td><td colspan="2">77 days</td><td colspan="2"></td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">Humans &amp; Animals Inside Ark</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">360 days</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">New Year - New Year (Waters Disappeared)</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">360 days (Biblical Calendar Year)</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td></td></tr></table>             | Start Construction                      | New Year                       | Entering The Ark                          | Abyss Opens Rain Starts                 | All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing | Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat          | Other Mountains Become Visible | Raven              | Dove (1)                                                  | Dove (2)                  | New Year Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared | Earth Dry Leaving The Ark               | Construction Time              |       | Loading Time | Waters Rise | Waters Prevail                                   | Waters Recede             |  | Birds Sent Out |                |               | New Year - Earth Dry | many years |  | "7 days"    | "40 nights" | 110 days | 93 days     | "40 days" | "7 days" | "7 days"  | "7 days" | 56 days  | New Year - Waters Come |         | Waters Raised Up    |                     | Waters Recede       |  | Birds Sent Out |  | Raven Returns |                    |                     | 56 days                 |                                           | "150 days"                              |                                | 154 days |          | 77 days  |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  | Humans & Animals Inside Ark |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          | 360 days               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  | New Year - New Year (Waters Disappeared) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 360 days (Biblical Calendar Year) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Start Construction                                                                                                                                                   | New Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Entering The Ark                        | Abyss Opens Rain Starts        | All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing | Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat | Other Mountains Become Visible            | Raven                                            | Dove (1)                       | Dove (2)           | New Year Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared | Earth Dry Leaving The Ark |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction Time                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Loading Time                            | Waters Rise                    | Waters Prevail                            | Waters Recede                           |                                           | Birds Sent Out                                   |                                |                    | New Year - Earth Dry                                      |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| many years                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "7 days"                                | "40 nights"                    | 110 days                                  | 93 days                                 | "40 days"                                 | "7 days"                                         | "7 days"                       | "7 days"           | 56 days                                                   |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Year - Waters Come                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Waters Raised Up                        |                                | Waters Recede                             |                                         | Birds Sent Out                            |                                                  | Raven Returns                  |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 days                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "150 days"                              |                                | 154 days                                  |                                         | 77 days                                   |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                | Humans & Animals Inside Ark               |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                | 360 days                                  |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                | New Year - New Year (Waters Disappeared)  |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                | 360 days (Biblical Calendar Year)         |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | In the six hundredth year of the life of Noah, in the second month, on the twenty-seventh day of the month – on that day all the springs of the great deep were split open, and the windows of heaven were opened ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Gen 7:11<br>Greek OT                    |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | And in the second month, on the twenty-seventh day of the month, the earth was dry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Gen 8:14<br>Greek OT                    |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | In the six hundredth year of the life of Noah, in the second month, on the seventeenth day of the month – on that day all the springs of the great deep were split open, and the windows of heaven were opened.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Gen 7:11<br>Masoretic OT                |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | And in the second month, on the twenty-seventh day of the month, the earth was dry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Gen 8:14<br>Masoretic                   |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A biblical calendar year is 360 days long (see study 'Creation'), divided into 12 months of 30 days each.                                                            | ... my two witnesses, and they will prophesy for one thousand two hundred sixty days [1260 / 3.5 years = 360 days], dressed in sackcloth.”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Rev 11:3                                |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | ... speaking great things and blasphemies, and authority to act was given to him for forty-two months [42 x 30 =1260 days (3.5 years)].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Rev 13:5                                |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | ... a tree of life, yielding twelve fruits, in each several month rendering its fruits ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Rev 22:2                                |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flood – The 30–Day Gap.                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By comparing the beforehand mentioned dates in the Masoretic and Greek OT texts, we notice in the Masoretic texts a mysterious and additional 30–day waiting period. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ► see the study 'Flood of Noah · 360-Day Chronology According to the Greek OT' for more details and precise calculation                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | <table><tr><td>2nd month, 27th day</td><td>7th month, 27th day</td><td>10th month, 1st day</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1st month, 1st day</td><td>2nd month, 27th day</td></tr><tr><td>Abyss Opens Rain Starts</td><td>All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing</td><td>Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat</td><td>Other Mountains Become Visible</td><td>Raven</td><td>Dove (1)</td><td>Dove (2)</td><td>Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared</td><td>Earth Dry Leaving The Ark</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Waters Rise</td><td>Waters Prevail</td><td>Waters Recede</td><td colspan="3">Birds Sent Out</td><td>Drying Time</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>"40 nights"</td><td>110 days</td><td>93 days</td><td>"40 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>56 days</td></tr></table> <table><tr><td>2nd month, 17th day</td><td>7th month, 17th day</td><td>10th month, 1st day</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1st month, 1st day</td><td>2nd month, 27th day</td></tr><tr><td>Abyss Opens Rain Starts</td><td>All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing</td><td>Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat</td><td>Other Mountains Become Visible</td><td>Raven</td><td>Dove (1)</td><td>Dove (2)</td><td>Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared</td><td>Earth Dry Leaving The Ark</td></tr><tr><td>Start 10 days earlier</td><td>Waters Rise</td><td>Waters Prevail</td><td>Waters Recede</td><td colspan="3">Birds Sent Out</td><td>Drying Time</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>"40 nights"</td><td>110 days</td><td>73 days (-20)</td><td>"40 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>"7 days"</td><td>30 days inserted (+30)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>56 days = (+10)</td></tr></table> | 2nd month, 27th day                     | 7th month, 27th day            | 10th month, 1st day                       |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                | 1st month, 1st day | 2nd month, 27th day                                       | Abyss Opens Rain Starts   | All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing                 | Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat | Other Mountains Become Visible | Raven | Dove (1)     | Dove (2)    | Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared | Earth Dry Leaving The Ark |  | Waters Rise    | Waters Prevail | Waters Recede | Birds Sent Out       |            |  | Drying Time |             |          | "40 nights" | 110 days  | 93 days  | "40 days" | "7 days" | "7 days" | "7 days"               | 56 days | 2nd month, 17th day | 7th month, 17th day | 10th month, 1st day |  |                |  |               | 1st month, 1st day | 2nd month, 27th day | Abyss Opens Rain Starts | All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing | Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat | Other Mountains Become Visible | Raven    | Dove (1) | Dove (2) | Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared | Earth Dry Leaving The Ark | Start 10 days earlier | Waters Rise | Waters Prevail | Waters Recede | Birds Sent Out |  |                             | Drying Time |  |  | "40 nights" | 110 days | 73 days (-20) | "40 days" | "7 days" | "7 days" | "7 days" | 30 days inserted (+30) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56 days = (+10) |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd month, 27th day                                                                                                                                                  | 7th month, 27th day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10th month, 1st day                     |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           | 1st month, 1st day                               | 2nd month, 27th day            |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abyss Opens Rain Starts                                                                                                                                              | All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat | Other Mountains Become Visible | Raven                                     | Dove (1)                                | Dove (2)                                  | Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared | Earth Dry Leaving The Ark      |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | Waters Rise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Waters Prevail                          | Waters Recede                  | Birds Sent Out                            |                                         |                                           | Drying Time                                      |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | "40 nights"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 110 days                                | 93 days                        | "40 days"                                 | "7 days"                                | "7 days"                                  | "7 days"                                         | 56 days                        |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd month, 17th day                                                                                                                                                  | 7th month, 17th day                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10th month, 1st day                     |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           | 1st month, 1st day                               | 2nd month, 27th day            |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abyss Opens Rain Starts                                                                                                                                              | All Life Wiped Out Waters Stop Increasing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Waters Diminish Ark Rests On Mt. Ararat | Other Mountains Become Visible | Raven                                     | Dove (1)                                | Dove (2)                                  | Dove (3) Ark Covering Removed Waters Disappeared | Earth Dry Leaving The Ark      |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Start 10 days earlier                                                                                                                                                | Waters Rise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Waters Prevail                          | Waters Recede                  | Birds Sent Out                            |                                         |                                           | Drying Time                                      |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | "40 nights"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 110 days                                | 73 days (-20)                  | "40 days"                                 | "7 days"                                | "7 days"                                  | "7 days"                                         | 30 days inserted (+30)         |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  | 56 days = (+10)                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Origin of 30-day gap:                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 'until 10th month, then in the 11th month' vs. 'until 10th month, then in the 10th month'.                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | The misinterpretation of Genesis 8:5 (10th instead of 11th month) is the origin of this additional waiting time. After this verse, other dates are simply added by counting days (40 days, 7+7+7 days).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | Now the water, as it was proceeding, was diminishing until the tenth month, then in the eleventh month, on the first of the month, the tops of the mountains appeared.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | TO ΔΕ ΥΑΩΡ ΠΟΡΕΥΟΜΕΝΟΝ ΗΑΤΤΟΝΟΥΤΟ ΕΩΣ ΤΟΥ ΔΕΚΑΤΟΥ ΜΗΝΟΣ . ΕΝ ΔΕ ΤΩ ΕΝΔΕΚΑΤΩ ΜΗΝΙ, ΤΗ ΠΡΩΤΗ ΤΟΥ ΜΗΝΟΣ, ΩΦΘΗΚΑΝ ΑΙ ΚΕΦΑΛΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΟΡΕΩΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | And the waters continued to recede to the tenth month; in the tenth month, on the first of the month, the tops of the mountains appeared ... [the tenth month is now repeated while the Bible text expresses one action until month x, with the subsequent action in a "then" distinct month. The Masoretic text jams both actions into the same month, effectively even overlapping the first of the 10th month!].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | Most scholars simply and unknowingly merge this unexplained gap into a longer waiting time of 86 instead of 56 days, effectively adding another waiting time of 30 days before the final wait of 56 days. But when we look at the Greek OT dates, we see a perfect match of Gen 8:12 and 13, initiating the 56–day waiting period on the very same day the dove did not return and Noah opened consequently the covering.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | And when he had waited yet another seven days, again he sent forth the dove, and it did not continue to turn back to him any more. And it came about in the six hundred first year in the life of Noe, the first month, on the first of the month [same day than previous verse 12, not 1 month later!!!], that the water disappeared from the earth, and Noe uncovered the roof of the ark that he made, and he saw that the water had disappeared from the face of the earth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | ... And it happened that, in the six hundred and first year, in the first month, on the first day of the month, the waters dried up from upon the earth ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | To make it plain to the reader – this means that the inspection through the dove harmonizes with the removal of the covering of the ark and is not torn apart – with 29 or 30 uncommented days in between and Noah having waited for nothing to happen. This is a very strong evidence for the divine inspiration of the Greek Old Testament text.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                |                                           |                                         |                                           |                                                  |                                |                    |                                                           |                           |                                                           |                                         |                                |       |              |             |                                                  |                           |  |                |                |               |                      |            |  |             |             |          |             |           |          |           |          |          |                        |         |                     |                     |                     |  |                |  |               |                    |                     |                         |                                           |                                         |                                |          |          |          |                                                  |                           |                       |             |                |               |                |  |                             |             |  |  |             |          |               |           |          |          |          |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Noah's father (Lamech) and grandfather (Methuselah) – death before the flood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |
| <div>1. It is clear that either</div> <div>A) The Greek OT texts added 100 years or that</div> <div>B) The Masoretic texts deducted 100 years from most of the begetting ages.</div> <div>How can we now prove which text had been manipulated? Precisely through the bottle-neck of Noah and the flood.</div>                                                                                                                                    | <div>Adam – Flood – Reu</div> <div>S 230, 205, 190, 170, 165, 162, 165, 187, 182, 502, 100, 135, 130, 130, 134, 130, 132</div> <div>M 130, 105, 90, 70, 65, 162, 65, 187, 182, 502, 100, 35, na, 30, 34, 30, 32</div> <div>D 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 0, 100, 0, 0, 0, 100, –, 100, 100, 100, 100</div> <div>S = Septuagint Text, M = Masoretic Text, D = Difference</div> <div></div>                                       | <div>Gen 5,11</div>                                       |
| <div>2. This is how the Masoretic begetting ages should look alike, if the 100 years would have been deducted consistently. But this implies that <b>Shem would have become father in the first year of his life</b> and that <b>Methuselah and Lamech would have died after the flood.</b></div> <div>The small fact that the begetting age of Shem remains at its original, is already a clear proof for the correctness of the Greek OT.</div> | <div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <div>-</div>                                              |
| <div>3. Both Methuselah and Lamech had -NOT- been on the ark, which clearly implies their deaths (either through the flood or) before the flood.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <div>... my covenant with you, and you must go into the ark – you, and your sons, and your wife, and the wives of your sons with you.</div> <div>“Go – you and all your household – into the ark ...</div> <div>And Noah and his sons and his wife, and the wives of his sons with him, went into the ark because of the waters of the flood.</div>                                                                          | <div>Gen 6:18</div> <div>Gen 7:1</div> <div>Gen 7:7</div> |
| <div>4. The flood ocured when Noah had been exactly 600 years old.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <div>Noah was six hundred years old when the flood waters came upon the earth.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <div>Gen 7:6</div>                                        |
| <div>5. Consequently, Lamech died 29 years before the flood and Methuselah in the year of (or through) the flood.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <div>Lamech: 3298 BC (Flood) + 600 Years (Noah)</div> <div>+ 182 Years (Lamech, Begetting Age) – 753 Years (Lamech, Life Time)</div> <div>= 3327 BC (29 Years Before the Flood)</div> <div>Methuselah: 3298 BC Flood + 600 Years (Noah)</div> <div>+ 182 Years (Lamech, Begetting Age) + 187 Years (Methuselah, Begetting Age)</div> <div>– 969 Years (Methuselah, Life Time)</div> <div>= 3298 BC (Year of the Flood)</div> |                                                           |
| <div>6. What would be the consequence if the deduction of the 100 years would have been applied consistently for all generations and Methuselah would have become father at the age of 87 and Lamech at the age of 82?</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <div>Lamech: 3298 BC (Flood) + 600 Years (Noah)</div> <div>+ 82 Years (Lamech, Begetting Age) – 753 Years (Lamech, Life Time)</div> <div>= 3227 BC (71 years After flood)</div> <div>Methuselah: 3298 BC (Flood) + 600 Years (Noah) + 82 Years (Lamech, Begetting Age)</div> <div>+ 87 Years (Methuselah, Begetting Age) – 969 Years (Methuselah, Life Time)</div> <div>= 3098 BC (200 Years After Flood).</div>             |                                                           |
| <div>7. The consequence is that Lamech would have died 71 years after the flood and Methuselah 200 years after the flood. This is the reason why the Masoretic texts retained the original begetting ages at the bottleneck of Noah's flood, though being manipulated in most parts of the genealogies.</div>                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                           |



|                 | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                      |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Angel of KYRIOS | Generations of theologians assumed CHRISTOS to be the Angel of THEOS, but no proof was found. The latter can only be found in the Greek Old Testament, whose content is nearly identical with the Paleo-Hebrew text, while the Modern Hebrew text deviates from it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>5</b> For a CHILD is born to us, and a SON is given to us, whose government is upon His shoulder: and His name is called the <b>MESSENGER OF GREAT COUNSEL</b> [ΑΓΓΕΛΟC ΜΕΓΑΛΗC ΒΟΥΛΗC · Aggelos Megales Boules · Messenger of Great Counsel], for I will bring peace upon the princes, and health to Him.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <a href="#">Isa 9:6</a><br><a href="#">Greek OT</a>                                  |
|                 | <b>One single Bible verse, Isaiah 9:6, provides us with the identity of the Angel of KYRIOS.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>6</b> His government shall be great, and of His peace there is no end: it shall be upon the throne of David, and upon His kingdom, to establish it, and to support it with judgment and with righteousness, from henceforth and for ever. The zeal of KYRIOS OF HOSTS shall perform this.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |
|                 | The decisive word 'Messenger / Angel' had been removed and 3 other names had been retroactively added. Those words only appear in the Modern Hebrew text and were not quoted by Early Christians until after 325 AD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>6</b> For a child has been born for us; a son has been given to us. And the dominion will be on his shoulder, and his name is called <b>Wonderful</b> Counselor, <b>Mighty G-d</b> , <b>Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <a href="#">Isa 9:6</a><br><a href="#">Masoretic OT</a>                              |
|                 | It is highly probable that the 2nd-century Jews (specifically Rabbi Akiva) knew very well that the MESSIAH was the Messenger who appeared many times in the Old Testament, and they therefore deleted the clearest reference and added 3 other titles in order to distract from the manipulation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>7</b> His dominion will grow continually, and to peace there will be no end on the throne of David and over his kingdom, to establish it and sustain it with justice and righteousness now and forever. The zeal of Y-hw-h of hosts will do this.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                      |
|                 | This addition of 4 anthropomorphisms in one single verse is also a strong argument against scholars who claim that the Greek OT watered down anthropomorphisms such as a 'rock' for 'THEOS' (Psa 18:31, 46).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                 | When Jacob blessed his grandsons in Egypt, he confirmed that CHRISTOS is the Angel of KYRIOS. There is only one who delivered us from evil – no 'ordinary' angel could deliver us the way CHRISTOS can do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | And Joseph took his two sons, both Ephraim in his right hand, but on the left of Israel, and Manasse on his left hand, but on the right of Israel, and brought them near to him. <b>14</b> But Israel having stretched out his right hand, laid it on the head of Ephraim, and he was the younger; and his left hand on the head of Manasse, guiding his hands crosswise. <b>15</b> And he blessed them and said, The THEOS in whose sight my fathers were well pleasing, even Abraam and Isaac, <b>the THEOS who continues to feed me from my youth until this day, is the Angel (Ο ΑΓΓΕΛΟC) who delivers me from all evils</b> , bless these boys, and my name shall be called upon them, and the name of my fathers, Abraam and Isaac; and let them be increased to a great multitude on the earth.                                                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">Gen 48:16</a>                                                            |
|                 | Mal 3:1 then eliminates any doubts, by stating:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>1</b> Behold, I send forth my messenger [John the Baptist], and he shall survey the way before me: and <b>KYRIOS, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come into His temple, even the Angel of the Covenant</b> [ΑΓΓΕΛΟC ΤΗC ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗC · Aggelos Tes Diathekes · Angel / Messenger of the Covenant / Testament], whom ye take pleasure in: behold, He is coming, saith KYRIOS ALMIGHTY. <b>2</b> And who will abide the day of His coming? or who will withstand at his appearing?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Mal 3:1-2</a>                                                            |
| Cain & Abel     | While generations of pastors and theologians have (been) taught that we simply do not know the reason for THEOS having rejected Cain's sacrifice, we always had the precise reason given in the Greek Old Testament. Cain brought a perfect sacrifice, but He did not divide it, either between THEOS and him, or between THEOS, him and others (no priests at that time). In short, he ate the sacrifice while he had the obligation to share it. <b>It was this sin of sacrilege / greediness that led after 'THEOS' respective rejection to the first murder in history.</b> | And it followed after some days – Cain brought from the <b>fruits of the earth a sacrifice to KYRIOS</b> . <b>4</b> And Abel, he also brought from the firstborn of his sheep, and from their fat parts. And THEOS looked upon Abel and upon his gifts, <b>5</b> but on Cain and on his sacrifices He did not hold onto. And it grieved Cain greatly, and he collapsed onto the face.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Gen 4:3-7</a><br><a href="#">Greek OT</a>                                |
|                 | It is not hard to imagine why this verse had been manipulated. IESOUS Himself called out the greediness of the Pharisees in Luk 11:39, and Gen 4:7 surely was a thorn in their eyes when it came to the correct handling of sacrifices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>6</b> And KYRIOS the THEOS said to Cain: "Why did you become grieved all around, and why did your face collapse?<br><br><b>7</b> If <b>you should have presented rightly</b> , but <b>might not have divided rightly</b> [Strong's G1244 ΔΙΕΛΗC – dieles, to divide, to distribute], did you not sin? Be quiet! Against you will be his averseness, and you will rule him."<br><br>ΘΟΥΚ, ΕΑΝ ΟΡΘΩC ΠΡΟCΕΝΕΓΚΗC, ΟΡΘΩC ΔΕ ΜΗ ΔΙΕΛΗC, ΗΜΑΡΤΕC? ΗCΥΧΑCΟΝ. ΠΡΟC CΕ Η ΑΠΟCΤΡΟΦΗ ΑΥΤΟΥ, ΚΑΙ CΥ ΑΡΞΕΙC ΑΥΤΟΥ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                      |
|                 | It is surprising (or rather a scandal) that this had not been revealed decades or even centuries earlier, considering how many formal students of the Bible read the <b>Apostolic fathers, where Clement of Rome quotes the precise passage</b> from the Greek Old Testament (the letter being problematic, but this detail is important).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>In the course of time Cain brought to the Lord an offering of the fruit of the ground</b> , <b>4</b> and Abel also brought of the firstborn of his flock and of their fat portions. And the Lord had regard for Abel and his offering, <b>5</b> but for Cain and his offering he had no regard. So Cain was very angry, and his face fell. <b>6</b> The Lord said to Cain, "Why are you angry, and why has your face fallen?<br><br><b>7</b> <b>If you do well, will you not be accepted? And if you do not do well, sin is crouching at the door. Its desire is contrary to you, but you must rule over it."</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <a href="#">Gen 4:3-7</a><br><a href="#">Masoretic OT</a>                            |
|                 | The obligation to divide the first fruits was codified in ~1406 BC in the book of Deuteronomy:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>"You shall tithe all the yield of your seed that comes from the field year by year. And before KYRIOS your THEOS, in the place that He will choose, to make His name dwell there, you shall <b>eat the tithe of your grain</b>, of your wine, and of your oil, and the firstborn of your herd and flock, that you may learn to fear KYRIOS your THEOS always. [...] And you shall eat there before KYRIOS your THEOS and rejoice, <b>you and your household</b>. And you shall not neglect the Levite who is within your towns, for he has no portion or inheritance with you. "At the end of every three years you shall bring out all the tithe of your produce in the same year and lay it up within your towns. And the Levite, because he has no portion or inheritance with you, and <b>the sojourner, the fatherless, and the widow, who are within your towns, shall come and eat and be filled</b>, that KYRIOS your THEOS may bless you in all the work of your hands that you do.</b> | <a href="#">Deu 14:22-29</a>                                                         |
| Sons of THEOS   | The <b>Sin of Sacrilege</b> in the biblical context:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>But a man named Ananias, with his wife Sapphira, sold a piece of property, and with his wife's knowledge he kept back for himself some of the proceeds and brought only a part of it and laid it at the apostles' feet. But Peter said, "Ananias, why has Satan filled your heart to lie to the HOLY SPIRIT and to <b>keep back for yourself part of the proceeds of the land?</b> While it remained unsold, did it not remain your own? And after it was sold, was it not at your disposal? Why is it that you have contrived this deed in your heart? You have <b>not lied to man but to THEOS.</b>"</b> When Ananias heard these words, he fell down and breathed his last. And great fear came upon all who heard of it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Act 5:1-5</a>                                                            |
|                 | The sin of Ananias and Sapphira is now also much easier to comprehend, when referring back to Cain & Abel. THEOS made such a dramatic (one-time) example precisely because of the historical reference and in first instance for stealing of the sacred = touching His holiness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                      |
|                 | Who has not heard of the foolish controversies regarding the interpretation of the 'Sons of THEOS'?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Hebrews 1:6 is a quotation of Deuteronomy 32:43, where the word 'sons' is exchanged for 'angels'. This clearly proves the identity of the 'sons'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ► <a href="#">See also the separate study 'Divine, Spiritual &amp; Human Beings'</a> |
|                 | If we would have followed in the past centuries the Greek Old Testament, we could have avoided those controversies almost entirely.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ... <b>let all the sons of THEOS worship Him;</b><br><b>ΚΑΙ ΠΡΟCΚΥΝΗCΑΤΩCΑΝ ΑΥΤΩ ΠΑΝΤΕC ΥΙΟΙ ΘΕΟΥ.</b><br><b>ΚΑΙ ΠΡΟCΚΥΝΗCΑΤΩCΑΝ ΑΥΤΩ ΠΑΝΤΕC ΑΓΓΕΛΟΙ ΘΕΟΥ.</b><br><b>"Let all angels of THEOS worship him."</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Deu 32:43</a><br><br><a href="#">Heb 1:6</a>                             |



|                                | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                         |                   |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Greek Old Testament Quotations | The Greek Old Testament is / was the Bible of IESOUS CHRISTOS and His Apostles, of the <b>Early Christians</b> and of the Greek-Speaking Jews.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <i>IESOUS CHRISTOS</i>                                                                                                                                         |                   |
|                                | CHRISTOS and the NT writers not only read, but regularly quoted from the Greek OT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ... Ο ΛΑΟC ΟΥΤΟC ΤΟΙC ΧΕΙΛΕCΙΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΤΙΜΩCΙΝ ΜΕ, Η ΔΕ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΠΟΡΡΩ ΑΠΕΧΕΙ ΑΠ' ΕΜΟΥ, ΜΑΤΗΝ ΔΕ CΕΒΟΝΤΑΙ ΜΕ ΔΙΔΑCΚΟΝΤΕC ΕΝΤΑΛΜΑΤΑ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΔΙΔΑCΚΑΛΙΑC. | <i>Isa 29:13</i>  |
|                                | It would already be remarkable if the HOLY SPIRIT would have caused <b>just one verse of the Greek Old Testament to be quoted in the Greek New Testament</b> . But it is much more, the <b>-majority-</b> of NT quotations are taken from the GOT. This does not mean that there is not also a great familiarity with the Masoretic text when translated properly into NT Greek, but it means that <b>the familiarity with the GOT is substantially higher</b> , both overall and in the substantive agreement within the quoted verses. | Ο ΛΑΟC ΟΥΤΟC ΤΟΙC ΧΕΙΛΕCΙΝ ΜΕ ΤΙΜΑ, Η ΔΕ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΠΟΡΡΩ ΑΠΕΧΕΙ ΑΠ' ΕΜΟΥ. 9ΜΑΤΗΝ ΔΕ CΕΒΟΝΤΑΙ ΜΕ ΔΙΔΑCΚΟΝΤΕC ΔΙΔΑCΚΑΛΙΑC ΕΝΤΑΛΜΑΤΑ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝ.                 | <i>Mat 15:8</i>   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ΟΥΤΟC Ο ΛΑΟC ΤΟΙC ΧΕΙΛΕCΙΝ ΜΕ ΤΙΜΑ, Η ΔΕ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΠΟΡΡΩ ΑΠΕΧΕΙ ΑΠ' ΕΜΟΥ. 7ΜΑΤΗΝ ΔΕ CΕΒΟΝΤΑΙ ΜΕ ΔΙΔΑCΚΟΝΤΕC ΔΙΔΑCΚΑΛΙΑC ΕΝΤΑΛΜΑΤΑ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝ.                 | <i>Mar 7:6-7</i>  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>Paul</i>                                                                                                                                                    |                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ΜΑΚΑΡΙΟΙ ΟΙΝ ΑΦΕΘΗCΑΝ ΑΙ ΑΝΟΜΙΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΟΙΝ ΕΠΕΚΑΛΥΦΘΗCΑΝ ΑΙ ΑΜΑΡΤΙΑΙ. 2ΜΑΚΑΡΙΟC ΑΝΗΡ ΟΥ ΟΥ ΜΗΔΟΥCΗΤΑΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC ΑΜΑΡΤΙΑΝ.                                           | <i>Psa 31:1-2</i> |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7ΜΑΚΑΡΙΟΙ ΟΙΝ ΑΦΕΘΗCΑΝ ΑΙ ΑΝΟΜΙΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΟΙΝ ΕΠΕΚΑΛΥΦΘΗCΑΝ ΑΙ ΑΜΑΡΤΙΑΙ. 8ΜΑΚΑΡΙΟC ΑΝΗΡ ΟΥ ΟΥ ΜΗΔΟΥCΗΤΑΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC ΑΜΑΡΤΙΑΝ.                                          | <i>Rom 4:7-8</i>  |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>Jacobus (James) and Peter</i>                                                                                                                               |                   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ΚΥΡΙΟC ΥΠΕΡΗΦΑΝΟΙC ΑΝΤΙΤΑCCEΤΑΙ, ΤΑΠΕΙΝΟΙC ΔΕ ΔΙΔΩCΙΝ ΧΑΡΙΝ                                                                                                    | <i>Pro 3:34</i>   |
|                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Ο ΘΕΟC ΥΠΕΡΗΦΑΝΟΙC ΑΝΤΙΤΑCCEΤΑΙ, ΤΑΠΕΙΝΟΙC ΔΕ ΔΙΔΩCΙΝ ΧΑΡΙΝ.                                                                                                   | <i>Jam 4:6</i>    |
|                                | Ο ΘΕΟC ΥΠΕΡΗΦΑΝΟΙC ΑΝΤΙΤΑCCEΤΑΙ, ΤΑΠΕΙΝΟΙC ΔΕ ΔΙΔΩCΙΝ ΧΑΡΙΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <i>1Pet 5:5</i>                                                                                                                                                |                   |
|                                | <i>The Ethiopian Eunuch (The Hebrew Masoretic Differs Significantly)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
|                                | ... ΩC ΤΗΡΩΝΑΤΟΝ ΕΠΙCΦΑΙΗΝ ΗΧΘΗ ΚΑΙ ΩC ΑΜΝΟC ΕΝΑΝΤΙΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΚΕΙΡΑΝΤΟC ΑΥΤΟΝ ΑΜΩΝΟC ΟΥΤΩC ΟΥΚ ΑΝΘΙΓΕΙ ΤΟ CΤΟΜΑ ΑΥΤΟΥ. 8ΕΝ ΤΗ ΤΑΠΕΙΝΩCΕΙ Η ΚΡΙCΙC ΑΥΤΟΥ ΠΡΩΗ. ΤΗΝ ΓΕΝΕΑΝ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΤΗC ΔΙΗΓΗΕΤΑΙ? ΟΤΙ ΑΡΕΤΑΙ ΑΙΩ ΤΗC ΗC ΖΩΗ ΑΥΤΟΥ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <i>Isa 53:7-8</i>                                                                                                                                              |                   |
|                                | ΩC ΤΗΡΩΝΑΤΟΝ ΕΠΙCΦΑΙΗΝ ΗΧΘΗ ΚΑΙ ΩC ΑΜΝΟC ΕΝΑΝΤΙΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΚΕΙΡΑΝΤΟC ΑΥΤΟΝ ΑΜΩΝΟC, ΟΥΤΩC ΟΥΚ ΑΝΘΙΓΕΙ ΤΟ CΤΟΜΑ ΑΥΤΟΥ. 3ΕΝ ΤΗ ΤΑΠΕΙΝΩCΕΙ [ΑΥΤΟΥ] Η ΚΡΙCΙC ΑΥΤΟΥ ΠΡΩΗ. ΤΗΝ ΓΕΝΕΑΝ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΤΗC ΔΙΗΓΗΕΤΑΙ? ΟΤΙ ΑΡΕΤΑΙ ΑΙΩ ΤΗC ΗC ΖΩΗ ΑΥΤΟΥ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <i>Act 8:32-33</i>                                                                                                                                             |                   |
|                                | <i>The Longest Coinciding Passage</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                |                   |
|                                | ... ΕCΤΙΝ CΥΝΙΩΝ Η ΕΚΖΗΤΩΝ ΤΟΝ ΘΕΟΝ. 3ΠΑΝΤΕC ΕΞΕΚΛΙΝΑΝ, ΑΜΑ ΗΧΡΕΩΘΗCΑΝ, ΟΥΚ ΕCΤΙΝ ΠΟΙΩΝ ΧΡΗCΤΟΤΗΤΑ, ΟΥΚ ΕCΤΙΝ ΕΩC ΕΝΟC. ΤΑΦΟC ΑΝΕΩΓΜΕΝΟC Ο ΛΑΡΥΞ ΑΥΤΩΝ, ΤΑΙC ΓΛΩCCAΙC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΔΟΛΙΟΥCΑΝ. ΙΟC ΑCΠΙΔΩΝ ΥΠΟ ΤΑ ΧΕΙΛΗ ΑΥΤΩΝ, ΩΝ ΤΟ CΤΟΜΑ ΑΡΑC ΚΑΙ ΠΙΚΡΙΑC ΓΕΜΕΙ. ΘΞΕΙC ΟΙ ΠΟΔΕC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΚΧΕΑΙ ΑΙΜΑ. CΥΝΤΡΙΜΜΑ ΚΑΙ ΤΑΛΑΙΠΩΡΙΑ ΕΝ ΤΑΙC ΟΔΟΙC ΑΥΤΩΝ, ΚΑΙ ΟΔΟΝ ΕΙΡΗΝΗC ΟΥΚ ΕΓΝΩCΑΝ. ΟΥΚ ΕCΤΙΝ ΦΟΒΟC ΘΕΟΥ ΑΠΕΝΑΝΤΙ ΤΩΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ.                                                                                                              | <i>Psa 132-3</i>                                                                                                                                               |                   |
|                                | ... ΕCΤΙΝ Ο CΥΝΙΩΝ, ΟΥΚ ΕCΤΙΝ Ο ΕΚΖΗΤΩΝ ΤΟΝ ΘΕΟΝ. 12ΠΑΝΤΕC ΕΞΕΚΛΙΝΑΝ ΑΜΑ ΗΧΡΕΩΘΗCΑΝ. ΟΥΚ ΕCΤΙΝ Ο ΠΟΙΩΝ ΧΡΗCΤΟΤΗΤΑ, ΟΥΚ ΕCΤΙΝ ΕΩC ΕΝΟC. 13ΤΑΦΟC ΑΝΕΩΓΜΕΝΟC Ο ΛΑΡΥΞ ΑΥΤΩΝ, ΤΑΙC ΓΛΩCCAΙC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΔΟΛΙΟΥCΑΝ, ΙΟC ΑCΠΙΔΩΝ ΥΠΟ ΤΑ ΧΕΙΛΗ ΑΥΤΩΝ. 14ΩΝ ΤΟ CΤΟΜΑ ΑΡΑC ΚΑΙ ΠΙΚΡΙΑC ΓΕΜΕΙ, 15ΘΞΕΙC ΟΙ ΠΟΔΕC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΚΧΕΑΙ ΑΙΜΑ, 16CΥΝΤΡΙΜΜΑ ΚΑΙ ΤΑΛΑΙΠΩΡΙΑ ΕΝ ΤΑΙC ΟΔΟΙC ΑΥΤΩΝ, 17ΚΑΙ ΟΔΟΝ ΕΙΡΗΝΗC ΟΥΚ ΕΓΝΩCΑΝ. 18ΟΥΚ ΕCΤΙΝ ΦΟΒΟC ΘΕΟΥ ΑΠΕΝΑΝΤΙ ΤΩΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ.                                                                                   | <i>Rom 3:11-18</i>                                                                                                                                             |                   |

| Books<br>Named After<br>Greek OT | <p>Old Testament books are in last instance named after the Greek Old Testament, with many words of unique Greek origin.</p> <p>This becomes especially clear through the name of <b>'Deuteronomy'</b>, which comes from the Greek <b>'deutero'</b> and <b>'nomos'</b>, meaning literally 'second law'.</p> <p>Anther important title is <b>'Ecclesiastes'</b>, which comes from the Greek <b>'Ekklesia'</b>, and of course <b>'Psalms'</b> which comes from the Greek <b>'Psalmoi'</b>.</p> <p>► see also 'A Handbook to the Septuagint' by Richard R. Ottley</p> | English Title   | Greek Titles<br>Greek Origin | Transliteration                                                          | Dictionary |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                  | GENESIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ΓΕΝΕCΙC         | genesis                      | G1078 <a href="#">origin, birth</a>                                      |            |
|                                  | EXODUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΕΞΟΔΟC ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΥ | exodos aiguptous             | G1841 <a href="#">departure</a>                                          |            |
|                                  | LEVITICUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ΛΕΥΙΤΙΚΟΝ       | leuitikon                    | G3020 <a href="#">belonging to the tribe of Levi; Levitical</a> .        |            |
|                                  | NUMBERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ΑΡΙΘΜΟΙ         | arithmoi                     | G706 <a href="#">number</a>                                              |            |
|                                  | DEUTERONOMY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΝΟΜΙΟΝ   | deuteronomion                | G1208 <a href="#">second</a><br>G3551 <a href="#">usage, custom, law</a> |            |
|                                  | JOSHUA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΙΗCΟΥC          | iesous                       | G2424 <a href="#">Jesus or Joshua</a>                                    |            |
|                                  | JUDGES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΚΡΙΤΕC          | krites                       | G2923 <a href="#">judge, magistrate, ruler</a>                           |            |
|                                  | RUTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ΡΟΥΘ            | routh                        | G4503 <a href="#">Ruth (Hebrew origin)</a>                               |            |
|                                  | SAMUEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΒΑCΙΛΕΙΩΝ       | basileion                    | G935 <a href="#">king</a>                                                |            |
|                                  | KINGS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ΒΑCΙΛΕΙΩΝ       | basileion                    | G935 <a href="#">king</a>                                                |            |
|                                  | CHRONICLES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ΠΑΡΑΛΕΙΠΟΜΕΝΩΝ  | paraleipomenon               | G3844, G3007 <a href="#">things cast aside, omitted, forgotten</a>       |            |
|                                  | EZRA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ΕCΔΡΑC          | esdras                       | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | NEHEMIAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ΝΕΕΜΙΑC         | neemias                      | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | ESTHER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΕCΘΗΡ           | esther                       | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | JOB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ΙΩΒ             | iob                          | G2492 <a href="#">Iob (Hebrew org.)</a>                                  |            |
|                                  | PSALMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΨΑΛΜΟΙ          | psalmoi                      | G5568 <a href="#">psalm</a>                                              |            |
|                                  | PROVERBS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ΠΑΡΟΙΜΙΑΙ       | paroimiai                    | G3942 <a href="#">byword, a parable, an allegory</a>                     |            |
|                                  | ECCLESIASTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ΕΚΚΛΗCΙΑCΤΗC    | ekklesiastes                 | G1577 <a href="#">assembly, congregation</a>                             |            |
|                                  | SONG OF SONGS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ΑCΜΑ ΑCΜΑΤΩΝ    | asma asmaton                 | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | ISAIAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΗCΑΙΑC          | esaias                       | G2268 <a href="#">Esaías (Hebrew org.)</a>                               |            |
|                                  | JEREMIAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ΙΕΡΕΜΙΑC        | ieremias                     | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | LAMENTATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ΘΡΗΝΟΙ          | threnoi                      | G2355 <a href="#">lamentation</a>                                        |            |
|                                  | EZEKIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ΙΕΖΕΚΙΗΛ        | iezekiel                     | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | DANIEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΔΑΝΙΗΛ          | daniel                       | G1158 <a href="#">Daniel (Hebrew org.)</a>                               |            |
|                                  | HOSEA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ΩCΗΕ            | hosee                        | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | JOEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ΙΩΗΛ            | ioel                         | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | AMOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ΑΜΩC            | amos                         | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | OBADIAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ΑΒΔΙΟΥ          | abdious                      | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | JONAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ΙΩΝΑC           | ionas                        | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | MICAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ΜΙΧΑΙΑC         | michaías                     | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | NAHUM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ΝΑΟΥΜ           | naoum                        | G3486. <a href="#">Naoum (Hebrew org.)</a>                               |            |
|                                  | HABAKKUK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ΑΜΒΑΚΟΥΜ        | ambakoum                     | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | ZEPHANIAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CΟΦΟΝΙΑC        | sophonias                    | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | HAGGAI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ΑΓΓΑΙΟC         | angaios                      | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  | ZECHARIAH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ΖΑΧΑΡΙΑC        | zacharias                    | G2197 <a href="#">Zacharias (Hebrew o.)</a>                              |            |
|                                  | MALACHI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ΜΑΛΑΧΙΑC        | malachias                    | -                                                                        |            |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                              |                                                                          |            |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                              |                                                                          |            |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                              |                                                                          |            |
|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |                              |                                                                          |            |

|                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| How The Greek OT Influenced The Greek NT | <p>The Greek Old Testament coined many terms we commonly assume to have originated with the Greek New Testament!</p> | <b>67<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek OT</i>  | ΑΙΔΗC, haides (G86, <b>Hades</b> , the abode of departed spirits)                                                                                                                   | <i>Biblearc.com (Platform not endorsed due to its Calvinism; but very useful for comparing the GOT and GNT.)</i> |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>10<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek NT</i>  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>15<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek OT</i>  | ΑΓΑΠΗ, agape (G26, <b>love</b> , benevolence, good will, esteem; plur: love-feasts)                                                                                                 | <i>Biblearc.com</i>                                                                                              |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>116<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek NT</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>240<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek OT</i> | ΑΓΓΕΛΟC, aggelos (G32, an <b>angel</b> , messenger)                                                                                                                                 | <i>Biblearc.com</i>                                                                                              |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>176<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek NT</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>76<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek OT</i>  | ΧΑΡΙC, charis (G5485, <b>grace</b> , favor, kindness)                                                                                                                               | <i>Biblearc.com</i>                                                                                              |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>156<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek NT</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>77<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek OT</i>  | ΕΚΚΛΗCΙΑ, <b>ekklesia</b> (G1577, an assembly, congregation, <b>church</b> ; the Church, the whole body of Christian believers)                                                     | <i>Biblearc.com</i>                                                                                              |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>114<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek NT</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>13<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek OT</i>  | ΕΠΙCΚΟΠΙΟC, <b>episkopos</b> (G1985, a superintendent, i.e. Christian officer in genitive case charge of a (or the) church (literally or figuratively): - bishop, <b>overseer</b> ) | <i>Biblearc.com</i>                                                                                              |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>5<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek NT</i>   |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>487<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek OT</i> | ΟΥΡΑΝΟC, ouranos (G4245, <b>heaven</b> , (a) the visible heavens: the atmosphere, the sky, the starry heavens, (b) the spiritual heavens.)                                          | <i>Biblearc.com</i>                                                                                              |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>273<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek NT</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>152<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek OT</i> | ΠΡΕCΒΥΤΕΡΟC, <b>presbuteros</b> (G4245, elder, a member of the Sanhedrin, an elder of a Christian assembly)                                                                         | <i>Biblearc.com</i>                                                                                              |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      | <b>66<sub>x</sub></b><br><i>Greek NT</i>  |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |
|                                          |                                                                                                                      |                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------|--------|--|------|--|----------|--------|--------|------------|--|-------|--|----------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|----------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|-------|--|----------|------|------------------|
| Age of Humanity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <p>Genealogies – leading to the Age of Humanity.</p> <p>The following sources affirm the Greek OT in regards of the age of humanity – <b>approx. 5500 BC</b>.</p> <p>► See also the study 'Genealogies', where I <b>precise this date with the year 5508 BC (Biblical 360-Day Calendar) / 5554 BC (Gregorian Calendar)</b>.</p> <p>Most notably, the <b>Byzantine calendar</b>, also called the Roman calendar and used by the Eastern Orthodox Church at least until the 18c. AD, placed the date of creation at <b>5509 years (Julian Calendar)</b> before the incarnation of IESOUS CHRISTOS.</p>             | Demetrius the Chronographer (225 BC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>approx.</b><br><b>—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | He computed the date of the flood and the birth of Abraham exactly as in the Greek Old Testament.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Wikipedia 'Byzantine Calendar'</a>           |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Eupolemus (158 BC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>5307</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | He wrote a chronological summary indicating 5149 years from Adam to the 5th year of Demetrius ( <b>≈ 5307 years</b> ).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <a href="#">Wikipedia</a>                                |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Flavius Josephus (1c. AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>5467</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "Those Antiquities contain the <b>history of five thousand years</b> , and are taken out of our sacred books, but are translated by me into the Greek tongue."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Wikisource 'Josephus, Against Apion 1.1'</a> |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Hippolytus of Rome (2c. AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>5502</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "...from Adam to the flood 2242 years, thence to Abraham 1141 years, thence to the Exodus 430 years, thence to the passover of Joshua 41 years, thence to the passover of Hezekiah 864 years, thence to the passover of Josiah 114 years, thence to the passover of Ezra 107 years, and thence to the birth of CHRISTOS 563 years." <b>[total of 5502 years]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">Wikipedia 'Byzantine Calendar'</a>           |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Theophilus of Antioch (2c. AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>5559</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "Until Abraham, therefore, there are 3278 years [...] they spent 40 years in the wilderness, as it is called. All these years, therefore, amount to 3,938 [...] Until the sojourning in the land of Babylon, there are therefore, in all, 4,954 years 6 months and 10 days." <b>[–605 BC + 4,954 years = 5559 BC]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">To Autolykus Ad Autolycum</a>                |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Clement of Alexandria (198 AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>5627</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "From Adam to the Flood comprises 2148 years 4 days; from Shem to Abraham, 1250 years; from Isaac to the grant of the promised inheritance, 616 years. Then from Judges to Samuel, 463 years seven months. After the Judges 572 years 6 months 10 days of monarchy. After this period, 235 years of Persian monarchy, and then 312 years 18 days of Macedonian monarchy up to the removal of Antony. After that period, the Roman empire to the death of Commodus, 222 years." [31/DEC/0192]. <b>[≈ 5627 BC.]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Stromateis, Book 1, Ch. 21, Page 127</a>     |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Julius Africanus (221 AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>5500</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "... and from their remaining Hebrew histories, they [the Jews] have handed down a period of <b>5500 years</b> up to the advent of the Word of salvation [CHRISTOS]"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Bible.ca</a>                                 |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | John Chrysostom (4c. AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>4967</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "CHRISTOS opened for us today Paradise, which had remained closed for <b>some 5000 years</b> ."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Wikipedia 'Byzantine Calendar'</a>           |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Augustine of Hippo (5c. AD; strong discernment required)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>approx. 5580</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | "Let us omit the conjectures of men who know not what they say when they speak of the nature and origin of the human race ... They are deceived by those highly mendacious documents which profess to give the history of many thousands of years, though reckoning by the sacred writings we find that <b>not 6,000 years have passed</b> [written in 413–426 AD, minus 6000 = ~5580]."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Wikipedia 'Byzantine Calendar'</a>           |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Alexandrian World Chronicle (~5–6c. AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>5462</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "Altogether this makes from Adam to the death of Cleopatra 5,432 years." <b>[30 BC + 5432 = 5462 BC]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Page 225</a>                                 |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Isaac the Syrian (7c. AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>5500</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "... before CHRISTOS for <b>five thousand years five hundred and some years</b> G–d left Adam to labor on the earth."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">Wikipedia 'Byzantine Calendar'</a>           |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Quinisext Council (691 AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>5500</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "... as of the fifteenth day of the month of January last past, in the last fourth Indiction, in the year six thousand one hundred and ninety" <b>[≈ 5500 BC]</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Wikipedia 'Byzantine Calendar'</a>           |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Doukas (~1460 AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>5500</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | "The first, which was from G–d, was that of Adam. The second, after <b>230 years</b> , was that of Seth begotten of Adam. The third, <b>205 years</b> after Seth, was that of Enos begotten of Seth. The fourth, <b>190 years</b> after Enos, was that of <b>Kainan</b> begotten of Enos. The fifth, <b>170 years</b> after <b>Kainan</b> , was that of Mahaleel begotten of Kainan. The sixth, <b>165 years</b> after Mahaleel, was that of Jared begotten of Mahaleel. The seventh, <b>162 years</b> after Jared, was that of Enoch begotten of Jared. The eighth, <b>165 years</b> after Enoch, was that of Methuselah begotten of Enoch. The ninth, <b>167 years</b> after Methuselah, was that of Lamech begotten of Methuselah. The tenth, <b>188 years</b> after Lamech, was that of Noah. Noah was <b>600 years</b> old when the flood of water came upon the earth. Thus 2242 years may be counted from Adam to the flood. There are also ten generations from the flood to Abraham numbering 1121 years. [...] From the Babylonian Captivity to CHRIST there are fourteen generations totaling 504 years." <b>[total of ~5500 years]</b> | <a href="#">Wikipedia 'Byzantine Calendar'</a>           |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>average ø 5455 years</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The 'Last Days'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>The '<b>Last Days</b>' / This Age / This Generation = The New Covenant.</p> <p>The Bible states that the First – Century Christians were already living in the 'last days' (time between IESOUS' first –, and second coming). If creation would have occurred only in ~4000 BC, then those 'last days' would only relate to approx. <b>1/3 of the time humanity exists (~4000 Old Days vs. 2000 Last Days)</b>, which can hardly serve as a reference for the 'last days'.</p> <p>When we take the correct creation date of approx. 5500 BC, then those 'last days' (up to date) only account for <b>1/4 of the time of humanity</b>, which appears much more feasible as reference for the '<b>last days' (~5500 Old Days versus 2000 Last Days)</b>.</p> | ... go and make disciples of all the nations, baptizing them in the name of the FATHER and of the SON and of the HOLY SPIRIT; teaching them to observe everything I have commanded you, and behold, I am with you [through the HOLY SPIRIT] <b>all the days until the end of the [present] age.</b> "                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                          |          | <a href="#">Mat 28:20</a>              |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
| ‘And it will be in the <b>last days [already implying Pentecost]</b> ,’ THEOS says, ‘I will pour out my SPIRIT on all flesh, and your sons and your daughters will prophesy, and your young men will see visions, and your old men will dream dreams.                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Act 2:17</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                          |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
| Over-above all principality, authority, and power, and lordship, and every name that is named, not only in <b>this age</b> [New Covenant], but also in <b>the coming one</b> [eternity] ...                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Eph 1:21</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                          |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
| But know this, that in the <b>last days [-current time]</b> difficult times will come, for people will be lovers of themselves, lovers of money, boasters, arrogant, slanderers, disobedient to parents, ungrateful, unholy, hardhearted, irreconcilable, slanderous, without self-control ... |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">2Tim 3:1</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                          |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ... in these <b>last days [reference to the First Coming of IESOUS CHRISTOS]</b> He has spoken to us by a SON, whom He appointed heir of all things ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Heb 1:2</a>                                  |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ... who [CHRIST] was foreknown before the foundation of the world, but has been revealed in these <b>last times</b> [Age 2; He did not state to be THEOS until His trial] ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">1Pet 1:20</a>                                |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
| Insufficient Time Spans                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Insufficient time span from a flood in ~2350–2460 BC until Abram's birth in 2166 BC.</p> <p>The Tower of Babel required already many people, and the Bible gives us the strong impression that people had since long been divided after their tongues, lands and nations, when Abram came.</p> <p>Less than 300 years for the creation of nations with their kings and princes are rather not feasible.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                   | From these the coastland peoples spread in their lands, each with his own language, by their clans, in <b>their nations</b> . [...] These are the sons of Ham, by their clans, their languages, their lands, and <b>their nations</b> . [...] These are the sons of Shem, by their clans, their languages, their lands, and <b>their nations</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Gen 10:5–31</a>                              |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | On that day KYRIOS made a covenant with Abram, saying, “To your offspring I give this land, from the river of Egypt to the great river, the river Euphrates, the land of the <b>Kenites, the Kenizzites, the Kadmonites, the Hittites, the Perizzites, the Rephaim, the Amorites, the Canaanites, the Girgashites and the Jebusites.</b> ”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Gen 15:18–21</a>                             |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | In the fourteenth year Chedorlaomer and the kings who were with him came and defeated the Rephaim in Ashteroth-karnaim, the Zuzim in Ham, the Emim in Shaveh-kiriathaim, and the Horites in their hill country of Seir as far as El-paran on the border of the wilderness. Then they turned back and came to En-mishpat (that is, Kadesh) and defeated all the country of the Amalekites, and also the Amorites who were dwelling in Hazazon-tamar.                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Gen 14:1–16</a>                              |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
| Pyramids of Egypt – Overlap with Flood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Nimrod –the mighty hunter–built several cities.</p> <p>There would not have been nearly enough people for Nimrod to build several cities, if Nimrod would have been born <b>37 years after the flood (or some years after Cainan, his relative of the same generation)</b>, instead of at least <b>137 years after the flood</b>, when the descendents of Noah would have multiplied significantly (up to 9 generations including Noah and his children).</p> <p>Only the Greek OT dates lead to a reasonable manpower for building, and a reasonable clan size for filling the (initially small) cities.</p> | <table><tr><td rowspan="2">Noah</td><td rowspan="5">&lt;</td><td>Ham</td><td> </td><td>Cush</td><td colspan="2">Nimrod</td></tr><tr><td>Shem</td><td> </td><td>Arphaxad</td><td>Cainan</td><td>Shelah</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Masoretic:</td><td>Flood</td><td></td><td>+2 years</td><td>–</td><td>+35 = 37 years</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Greek OT without Cainan:</td><td>Flood</td><td></td><td>+2 years</td><td>–</td><td>+130 = 132 years</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">Greek OT including Cainan:</td><td>Flood</td><td></td><td>+2 years</td><td>+135</td><td>+130 = 137 years</td></tr></table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          | Noah     | <                                      | Ham              |                  | Cush | Nimrod |  | Shem |  | Arphaxad | Cainan | Shelah | Masoretic: |  | Flood |  | +2 years | – | +35 = 37 years | Greek OT without Cainan: |  | Flood |  | +2 years | – | +130 = 132 years | Greek OT including Cainan: |  | Flood |  | +2 years | +135 | +130 = 137 years |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Noah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Ham                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                          |          |                                        | Cush             | Nimrod           |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Shem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                          | Arphaxad |                                        | Cainan           | Shelah           |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Masoretic:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Flood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                          | +2 years |                                        | –                | +35 = 37 years   |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Greek OT without Cainan:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Flood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                          | +2 years |                                        | –                | +130 = 132 years |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Greek OT including Cainan:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Flood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                          | +2 years | +135                                   | +130 = 137 years |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Line of Shem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | These are the generations of the sons of Noah – Shem, Ham, and Japheth. <b>Children were born to them after the flood.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |          | <a href="#">Gen 10:1</a>               |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | These are the generations of Shem. When Shem was one hundred years old, he fathered Arphaxad, <b>two years after the flood.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |          | <a href="#">Gen 11:10</a>              |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | And Arphaxad lived a <b>hundred and thirty-five years</b> , and begot <b>Cainan</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |          | <a href="#">Gen 11:12 Greek OT</a>     |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | When Arphaxad had lived <b>thirty-five years</b> , he fathered <b>Shelah</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |          | <a href="#">Gen 11:12 Masoretic OT</a> |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
| And Cainan lived <b>1 hundred and thirty years</b> and procreated Salah ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Gen 11:13 Greek OT</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                          |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
| Line of Ham                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | And the sons of Ham: Cush, Egypt, Put, and Canaan.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Gen 10:6</a>                                 |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | And Cush fathered Nimrod. He was the first on earth to be a mighty warrior. He was a mighty hunter before KYRIOS. Therefore it was said, “Like <b>Nimrod a mighty hunter before KYRIOS</b> .” Now, the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, Erech, Akkad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar. From that land he went out to Assyria, and <b>he built Nineveh, Rehoboth-Ir, Calah, Resen</b> between Nineveh and Calah; that is the great city.                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Gen 10:8–12</a>                              |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | I generally do not focus on extra biblical events and leave their interpretation to experts in this field, while I focus on my 'expertise' – the study of the Word itself. But it is surely worth to mention that the <b>pyramids</b> (e.g. Pyramid of Djoser) are generally accepted to have been built ~2620 –2550 BC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Wikipedia</a>                                |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | While the (Proto-) Masoretic texts clearly date the flood (~2350–2460 BC) after this date, the Greek OT text shows a perfect harmony (Flood in ~3300 BC) and sufficient time for the <b>growth of the population</b> , and therefore manpower for the construction of the tower of Babel and the pyramids.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ► see the study ' <a href="#">Timeline</a> '             |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |
| see next page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                          |          |                                        |                  |                  |      |        |  |      |  |          |        |        |            |  |       |  |          |   |                |                          |  |       |  |          |   |                  |                            |  |       |  |          |      |                  |



| <div>Hebrew Psalms</div>  | <div>In Psalm 145 (144), each verse starts consecutively arranged with one of the 22 letters of the Hebrew alphabet. The letter 'Nun' is missing in the Modern Hebrew text, but not in the Greek Old Testament, nor in the Dead Sea Scrolls in Hebrew.</div>                                                                                                                                                | <table><tr><th>Verse</th><th>Hebrew</th><th>Greek</th><th>Letter</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>תְּהַלֶּה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מְעַלְמָה וְעַד וְאֶלְהֵיךָ שֶׁמֶךְ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד</td><td>1 I will exalt thee, my THEOS, my king; and I will bless Thy name for ever and ever.</td><td>Alef</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>בְּיָמֶיךָ אֶרְבֹּב וְאֶחְלֶנָּה שֶׁמֶךְ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד</td><td>2 Every day will I bless Thee, and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.</td><td>Bet</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>גָּדוֹל וְתוֹרָה וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לְפָנֶיךָ אֵין סָגֵר</td><td>3 KYRIOS is great, and greatly to be praised; and there is no end of His greatness.</td><td>Gimel</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>דָּוָר לְדָוָר יִשְׁמַע מִשְׁמֵעוֹ וְגִבּוֹרֵתוֹ יִגְדֹּדוּ</td><td>4 Generation after generation shall praise thy works, and tell of Thy power.</td><td>Dalet</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>הֵם יְדַבְּרֵי כְבוֹד הַגְּבוּרָה וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>5 And they shall speak of the glorious majesty of Thy holiness, and recount Thy wonders.</td><td>He</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>וְיִסְמְנוּ נִזְרָתֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>6 And they shall speak of the power of thy terrible acts; and recount Thy greatness.</td><td>Vav</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>זָכוֹר רַב־יְרֻמָּה וְיִשְׁמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>7 They shall utter the memory of the abundance of Thy goodness, and shall exult in Thy righteousness.</td><td>Zayin</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>חַסְדֵּךְ וְרַחֲמֶיךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>8 KYRIOS is compassionate, and merciful; long-suffering, and abundant in mercy.</td><td>Chet</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>טוֹב וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>9 KYRIOS is good to those that wait on Him; and His compassions are over all His works.</td><td>Tet</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>יְדֹוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>10 Let all thy works, O KYRIOS, give thanks to Thee; and let thy saints bless Thee.</td><td>Yod</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>כָּבוֹד מַלְכוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>11 They shall speak of the glory of Thy kingdom, and talk of Thy dominion;</td><td>Kaph</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>לְעוֹלָדֵינוּ לְעוֹלָדֵינוּ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>12 to make known to the sons of men Thy power, and the glorious majesty of Thy kingdom.</td><td>Lamed</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>מַלְכוּתְךָ מְלִכּוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Thy dominion endures through all generations.</td><td>Mem</td></tr><tr><td>13a (14)</td><td>- missing verse - נ</td><td>The Kyrios is mentioned in the Greek, and both in all His works.</td><td>Nun</td></tr><tr><td>14 (15)</td><td>סֹמֵךְ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>14 KYRIOS supports all that are falling, and sets up all that are broken down.</td><td>Samekh</td></tr><tr><td>15 (16)</td><td>עֵינֵי כָל אֱלֹהִים וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>15 The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their food in due season.</td><td>Ayin</td></tr><tr><td>16 (17)</td><td>פִּי וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>16 Thou openest thine hands, and fillest every living thing with pleasure.</td><td>Pe</td></tr><tr><td>17 (18)</td><td>צַדִּיק וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>17 KYRIOS is righteous in all His ways, and holy in all His works.</td><td>Tsade</td></tr><tr><td>18 (19)</td><td>קָרִיב וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>18 KYRIOS is near to all that call upon Him, to all that call upon Him in truth.</td><td>Qoph</td></tr><tr><td>19 (20)</td><td>רֶשֶׁת וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>19 He will perform the desire of them that fear Him: and He will hear their supplication, and save them.</td><td>Resh</td></tr><tr><td>20 (21)</td><td>שׁוֹמֵר וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>20 KYRIOS preserves all that love Him: but all sinners He will utterly destroy.</td><td>Shin</td></tr><tr><td>21 (22)</td><td>תִּלְבַּח וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם</td><td>21 My mouth shall speak the praise of KYRIOS: and let all flesh bless His holy name for ever and ever.</td><td>Tav</td></tr></table> | Verse                                   | Hebrew | Greek | Letter | 1 | תְּהַלֶּה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מְעַלְמָה וְעַד וְאֶלְהֵיךָ שֶׁמֶךְ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד | 1 I will exalt thee, my THEOS, my king; and I will bless Thy name for ever and ever. | Alef | 2 | בְּיָמֶיךָ אֶרְבֹּב וְאֶחְלֶנָּה שֶׁמֶךְ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד | 2 Every day will I bless Thee, and I will praise thy name for ever and ever. | Bet | 3 | גָּדוֹל וְתוֹרָה וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לְפָנֶיךָ אֵין סָגֵר | 3 KYRIOS is great, and greatly to be praised; and there is no end of His greatness. | Gimel | 4 | דָּוָר לְדָוָר יִשְׁמַע מִשְׁמֵעוֹ וְגִבּוֹרֵתוֹ יִגְדֹּדוּ | 4 Generation after generation shall praise thy works, and tell of Thy power. | Dalet | 5 | הֵם יְדַבְּרֵי כְבוֹד הַגְּבוּרָה וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 5 And they shall speak of the glorious majesty of Thy holiness, and recount Thy wonders. | He | 6 | וְיִסְמְנוּ נִזְרָתֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 6 And they shall speak of the power of thy terrible acts; and recount Thy greatness. | Vav | 7 | זָכוֹר רַב־יְרֻמָּה וְיִשְׁמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 7 They shall utter the memory of the abundance of Thy goodness, and shall exult in Thy righteousness. | Zayin | 8 | חַסְדֵּךְ וְרַחֲמֶיךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 8 KYRIOS is compassionate, and merciful; long-suffering, and abundant in mercy. | Chet | 9 | טוֹב וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 9 KYRIOS is good to those that wait on Him; and His compassions are over all His works. | Tet | 10 | יְדֹוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 10 Let all thy works, O KYRIOS, give thanks to Thee; and let thy saints bless Thee. | Yod | 11 | כָּבוֹד מַלְכוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 11 They shall speak of the glory of Thy kingdom, and talk of Thy dominion; | Kaph | 12 | לְעוֹלָדֵינוּ לְעוֹלָדֵינוּ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 12 to make known to the sons of men Thy power, and the glorious majesty of Thy kingdom. | Lamed | 13 | מַלְכוּתְךָ מְלִכּוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Thy dominion endures through all generations. | Mem | 13a (14) | - missing verse - נ | The Kyrios is mentioned in the Greek, and both in all His works. | Nun | 14 (15) | סֹמֵךְ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 14 KYRIOS supports all that are falling, and sets up all that are broken down. | Samekh | 15 (16) | עֵינֵי כָל אֱלֹהִים וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 15 The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their food in due season. | Ayin | 16 (17) | פִּי וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 16 Thou openest thine hands, and fillest every living thing with pleasure. | Pe | 17 (18) | צַדִּיק וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 17 KYRIOS is righteous in all His ways, and holy in all His works. | Tsade | 18 (19) | קָרִיב וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 18 KYRIOS is near to all that call upon Him, to all that call upon Him in truth. | Qoph | 19 (20) | רֶשֶׁת וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 19 He will perform the desire of them that fear Him: and He will hear their supplication, and save them. | Resh | 20 (21) | שׁוֹמֵר וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 20 KYRIOS preserves all that love Him: but all sinners He will utterly destroy. | Shin | 21 (22) | תִּלְבַּח וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם | 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of KYRIOS: and let all flesh bless His holy name for ever and ever. | Tav | <div>Wikipedia</div> <div>Psalm 145<br/>Masoretic OT</div> <div>Hebrew<br/>Greek<br/>OT</div> |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Verse                     | Hebrew                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Greek                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Letter                                  |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 1                         | תְּהַלֶּה לַיהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מְעַלְמָה וְעַד וְאֶלְהֵיךָ שֶׁמֶךְ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 I will exalt thee, my THEOS, my king; and I will bless Thy name for ever and ever.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Alef                                    |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 2                         | בְּיָמֶיךָ אֶרְבֹּב וְאֶחְלֶנָּה שֶׁמֶךְ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 Every day will I bless Thee, and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Bet                                     |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 3                         | גָּדוֹל וְתוֹרָה וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה לְפָנֶיךָ אֵין סָגֵר                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 KYRIOS is great, and greatly to be praised; and there is no end of His greatness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Gimel                                   |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 4                         | דָּוָר לְדָוָר יִשְׁמַע מִשְׁמֵעוֹ וְגִבּוֹרֵתוֹ יִגְדֹּדוּ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 Generation after generation shall praise thy works, and tell of Thy power.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dalet                                   |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 5                         | הֵם יְדַבְּרֵי כְבוֹד הַגְּבוּרָה וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 And they shall speak of the glorious majesty of Thy holiness, and recount Thy wonders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | He                                      |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 6                         | וְיִסְמְנוּ נִזְרָתֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6 And they shall speak of the power of thy terrible acts; and recount Thy greatness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Vav                                     |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 7                         | זָכוֹר רַב־יְרֻמָּה וְיִשְׁמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 7 They shall utter the memory of the abundance of Thy goodness, and shall exult in Thy righteousness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Zayin                                   |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 8                         | חַסְדֵּךְ וְרַחֲמֶיךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8 KYRIOS is compassionate, and merciful; long-suffering, and abundant in mercy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Chet                                    |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 9                         | טוֹב וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 KYRIOS is good to those that wait on Him; and His compassions are over all His works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Tet                                     |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 10                        | יְדֹוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10 Let all thy works, O KYRIOS, give thanks to Thee; and let thy saints bless Thee.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Yod                                     |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 11                        | כָּבוֹד מַלְכוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11 They shall speak of the glory of Thy kingdom, and talk of Thy dominion;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Kaph                                    |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 12                        | לְעוֹלָדֵינוּ לְעוֹלָדֵינוּ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12 to make known to the sons of men Thy power, and the glorious majesty of Thy kingdom.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Lamed                                   |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 13                        | מַלְכוּתְךָ מְלִכּוּתְךָ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and Thy dominion endures through all generations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Mem                                     |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 13a (14)                  | - missing verse - נ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | The Kyrios is mentioned in the Greek, and both in all His works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Nun                                     |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 14 (15)                   | סֹמֵךְ וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 14 KYRIOS supports all that are falling, and sets up all that are broken down.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Samekh                                  |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 15 (16)                   | עֵינֵי כָל אֱלֹהִים וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15 The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their food in due season.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Ayin                                    |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 16 (17)                   | פִּי וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 16 Thou openest thine hands, and fillest every living thing with pleasure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Pe                                      |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 17 (18)                   | צַדִּיק וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17 KYRIOS is righteous in all His ways, and holy in all His works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Tsade                                   |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 18 (19)                   | קָרִיב וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18 KYRIOS is near to all that call upon Him, to all that call upon Him in truth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Qoph                                    |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 19 (20)                   | רֶשֶׁת וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19 He will perform the desire of them that fear Him: and He will hear their supplication, and save them.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Resh                                    |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 20 (21)                   | שׁוֹמֵר וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20 KYRIOS preserves all that love Him: but all sinners He will utterly destroy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Shin                                    |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| 21 (22)                   | תִּלְבַּח וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם וְיִסְמְנוּ אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 21 My mouth shall speak the praise of KYRIOS: and let all flesh bless His holy name for ever and ever.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Tav                                     |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |
| <div>Book of Daniel</div> | <div>The Book of Daniel lacks in our standard Bibles a major section with 65 (l) verses.</div> <div>In chapter 3, this implies verses 24–45 (Azariah's prayer), verses 46–50 (Firing of the oven and the Angel of KYRIOS) and verses 51–90 (Praise of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego).</div> <div>Yet this missing passage is not apocryphal in nature nor does it contradict any of the 14 (or 15).</div> | <div>21Then these men have been bound in their coats, their tunics, and their turbans, and their clothing, and have been cast into the midst of the burning fiery furnace. 22Therefore, because that the word of the king is urgent, and the furnace heated exceedingly, those men who have taken up Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego – the spark of the fire has killed them [added information, borrowed vaguely from verse 48 of the Greek text]. 23And these three men, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-Nego, have fallen down in the midst of the burning fiery furnace, bound.</div> <div>[entire passage with 65 verses cut out, passage continues with verse 91 (verse 24 in the new count)]</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <div>Dan 3:19–24<br/>Masoretic OT</div> |        |       |        |   |                                                                                 |                                                                                      |      |   |                                                         |                                                                              |     |   |                                                       |                                                                                     |       |   |                                                             |                                                                              |       |   |                                                           |                                                                                          |    |   |                                                                          |                                                                                      |     |   |                                                                      |                                                                                                       |       |   |                                                                       |                                                                                 |      |   |                                                                              |                                                                                         |     |    |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |     |    |                                                                     |                                                                            |      |    |                                                                             |                                                                                         |       |    |                                                                          |                                                                                             |     |          |                     |                                                                  |     |         |                                                                                |                                                                                |        |         |                                                                     |                                                                                   |      |         |                                                                              |                                                                            |    |         |                                                                                 |                                                                    |       |         |                                                                                |                                                                                  |      |         |                                                                                |                                                                                                          |      |         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |      |         |                                                                                   |                                                                                                        |     |                                                                                               |

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | <p>constitute one of the 14 (or 15) apocryphal books. In contrast, both 'Bel and the Dragon' and 'Susanna' constitute separate short books which are not direct part of the narrative of the Book of Daniel, and are clearly apocryphal in nature.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                         | <p>What was the probable motivation behind this exclusion?</p> <p>Anyone who has read those passages and who knows the basic history of the 70AD Fall of Jerusalem and the events leading to the (final) destruction of the physical Israel during the ~135AD Bar Kokhba revolt (also instigated through Rabbi Akiva), will instantly understand that this praise and especially the initial prayer must have burned like a refiner's fire on Rabbi Akiva and Ben Halafita, because of the astounding parallelism between the first removal from Jerusalem described here, and their situation after the 70AD Fall of Jerusalem, were all Jews had been removed from Jerusalem and their major religious center was improvised in the city of Zippori.</p> <p>Their Proto-Masoretic text manually redacted in Zippori had no authority to exclude those passages – certainly motivated by their personal dilemma.</p> <p>It is surprising that such an obvious and primitive manipulation based on a personal dilemma has not been recognized earlier by scholars.</p> <p>Instead we encounter more confusion, through the unnecessarily formalized title 'Prayer of Azariah' and a mystic-sounding 'Song of the Three Holy Children', which suggests to the reader two separate books and plainly ignores that both passages are connected within the very same chapter through the interlude of verses 46-50. This is no scholarship, this is simply a cover-up and maximum confusion under the stubborn pretext that Scripture was never altered at any given moment.</p> <p>If Scripture would have indeed never been attacked or altered during thousands of years, then this should rather give us food for thought.</p> | <p>Daniel 324-90 including Azariah's prayer, the Interlude and the Praise of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego</p> <p>21 Then these men were tied with their sandals on and their hats on their heads in their clothing, and they were thrown into the furnace of fire. 22 Because the king's command was insistent, the furnace was also heated sevenfold more than before, and the men who had been selected, after they had tied and brought them to the furnace, threw them into it. 23 Then the flame coming out from the furnace burned and killed the men who tied those with Azarias, but they were preserved.</p> <p>24 So, therefore, Hananias and Azarias and Misael prayed and sang hymns to KYRIOS, when the king ordered them to be thrown into the furnace. 25 Then Azarias stood and prayed in this way. And he opened his mouth, and he acknowledged KYRIOS together with his companions in the middle of the fire, while the furnace was being heated exceedingly by the Chaldeans, and he said:</p> <p>26 Blessed are you, O KYRIOS, THEOS of our ancestors, and praiseworthy and glorified is your name forever! 27 For you are just in all you have done for us, and all your works are genuine and your ways right, and all your judgments are genuine.</p> <p>28 And you have executed true judgments in all you have brought upon us and upon Ierusalem, your holy city of our ancestors, because in truth and judgment you have done all these things because of our sins. 29 For we have sinned in everything and broken your law in turning away from you, and in all matters we have sinned grievously. 30 And we have not heeded the commandments of your law, and we have not kept them or done as you have commanded us so that it might go well for us. 31 And now all that you have brought upon us you have done by a true judgment.</p> <p>32 And you have handed us over into the power of our enemies, lawless and hateful rebels, and to an unjust king, the most wicked in the world. 33 And now we cannot open our mouth: it has become a shame and a reproach for your slaves and those who worship you. 34 For your name's sake do not give us up completely, and do not annul your covenant. 35 And do not withdraw your mercy from us, for the sake of Abraam beloved by you and your slave Isaac and Israel your holy one, 36 as you spoke to them saying:</p> <p>Multiplied be their offspring like the stars of heaven and like the sand on the shore of the sea.</p> <p>37 For we, o MASTER, have become fewer than any other nation and are brought low this day in all the earth because of our sins. 38 And in this time there is no ruler and prophet and leader, no whole burnt offering or sacrifice or oblation or incense, no place to make an offering before you and to find mercy.</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>43 And deliver us in accordance with your marvelous works, and bring glory to your name, o KYRIOS. 44 And may all who display evil to your slaves also be put to shame, and may they be disgraced by all dominance and their strength be broken. 45 Let them know that you alone are KYRIOS and glorious over the whole world.</p> <p>46 And when they cast the three in all at once into the furnace, the furnace was red hot, sevenfold in its heat. And when they threw them in, those who threw them in were over them, and those below them kept on stoking from underneath with naphtha and pitch and tow and brushwood. 47 And the flame poured out above the furnace forty-nine cubits 48 and flared out and burned those of the Chaldeans who were caught near the furnace.</p> <p>49 But an Angel of KYRIOS came down into the furnace to be with Azarias and his companions and shook the flame of the fire out of the furnace 50 and made the inside of the furnace as if a moist breeze were whistling through. And the fire did not touch them at all and caused them no pain or distress.</p> <p>51 Now, the three resuming, as though from one mouth, were singing hymns and glorifying and blessing and exalting THEOS in the furnace, saying:</p> <p>52 Blessed are you, o KYRIOS, THEOS of our ancestors, and to be praised and highly exalted forever. And blessed is your glorious holy name, and to be highly praised and highly exalted forever and ever.</p> <p>[...]</p> <p>88 Bless KYRIOS, Hananias, Azarias, Misael; sing hymns, and highly exalt Him forever. For He has rescued us from Hades and saved us from the hand of death and delivered us from the midst of the burning flame and released us from the fire. 89 Acknowledge KYRIOS, for He is kind, for His mercy is forever.</p> <p>90 All who worship KYRIOS, bless the THEOS of THEON; sing hymns, and acknowledge Him, for His mercy is forever and ever and ever.</p> <p>91 (24) And it happened that when the king heard them singing hymns and when he stood, he saw them alive. Then Nabouchodonosor the king was astonished. And he rose quickly and said to his friends, 92 (25) "Lo, I see four men unbound and walking in the fire, and no ruin has come to them, and the appearance of the fourth is the likeness of a divine angel."</p> |
|                         | <p>While the Masoretic text in Daniel 11:30 contains the vague and ambiguous terminology "ships of Kittim" (often interpreted as Cyprus / Westerners), the Greek OT correctly uses <i>Ῥωμαῖοι, Ῥωμαῖοι, Ῥωμαῖοι</i>, to specifically denote Roman power. There is a strong suspicion that "Theodotion", whose version of the Book of Daniel supplanted the ancient Greek version in Christian usage and was advanced by the highly controversial Origen and Jerome, intended to obscure the true extent of Roman power and specifically the dimension of its involvement in biblical prophecy. There is no other mention of the 'Romans' in the OT and it is therefore no surprise that the Book of Daniel suffered a substantial manipulation in this and other passages.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>Don 11:29-30 Masoretic OT</p> <p>Don 11:29-30 Greek OT</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                         | <p>Theodotion's modified version was not only inspired by the Masoretic text as his work was primarily intended for the Jewish community, but became not surprisingly more popular among Greek-speaking Jews (who were moving away from the Christian-associated Septuagint). In a historical irony, his translation later became widely adopted by Christians, especially after Origen and Jerome championed it.</p> <p>Theodotion's version also proved problematic because it integrated (more) organically the apocryphal additions (Prayer of Azariah, Bel and the Dragon, Susanna), while it even placed Susanna before chapter 1 of Daniel as a supposed introduction to Daniel's youth. While the Greek OT represents the older Hebrew Vorlage, Theodotion used the later Hebrew text, essentially revising the Greek OT to fully align with Akiva's and Aquila's Masoretic tradition which Jerome also erroneously considered superior to the Greek OT.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Division Of The Nations | <p>Division of the nations at the tower of Babel.</p> <p>Faithlife Study Bible states the following:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>When the MOST HIGH apportioned the nations, at his dividing up of the sons of humankind, he fixed the boundaries of the peoples, according to the number of the children of Israel. For KYRIOS' portion was His people, Jacob the share of His inheritance.</p> <p>When the MOST HIGH was apportioning nations, as he scattered Adam's sons, he fixed boundaries of nations according to the number of divine sons and His people Iakob became the portion of KYRIOS, Israel a measured part of His inheritance.</p> <p>"The traditional Masoretic Text uses "sons of Israel," while the Dead Sea Scrolls -in agreement with the Septuagint, the ancient Greek translation of the Old Testament- reads "sons of G-d." The textual evidence seems to favor "sons of G-d"; not only does the reading make more sense chronologically with respect to the Babel event</p> <p>Don 32:8-9 Masoretic OT</p> <p>Don 32:8-9 Greek OT</p> <p>John D. Barry et al., Faithlife Study Bible (Bellingham, WA: Lexham,</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>and the subsequent call of Abraham (from whom Israel comes) – its has <b>ample ancient textual support</b>. [...] The manuscript tradition was likely changed sometime after the Jewish religious community "standardized" the Hebrew text in the second century (after 100 AD) in response to the new Christian Church and its use of the Septuagint. Furthermore, the MT has no inherent textual priority over other manuscripts. In Qumran – where the Dead Sea Scrolls were discovered – manuscript material for three known versions of the Hebrew Bible (LXX, MT, and the "Samaritan Pentateuch") was recovered. All three date to the same period, and are witnessed back to the third century BC. [...] The situation regarding this material was one of <b>"textual plurality"</b>; a variety of texts were available to both Jewish and Christian communities, similar to the modern day proliferation of English translations of the Bible. Hence, <b>appeal to the MT ("sons of Israel") in the case of Deut 32:8 cannot be sustained</b>.</p> | Press, 2012, 2016)       |
| Book of Esther | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The name of <b>KYRIOS</b> appears 31 times, and the name of <b>THEOS</b> appears 21 times in the book of Esther, mostly in the 6 major section (A-F) which do not appear in the Masoretic text, apart from the 3 following references which had been filtered out from the remaining text. The ancient and still prevalent <b>legend</b>, that the book of Esther <b>does not contain any mention of the name of KYRIOS and / or THEOS</b>, is therefore highly misleading and simply ridiculous. It is very clear that the divine name was both systematically removed and filtered out so as to remove credibility from the book.</li> <li>Active Scripture manipulation and removal of the 2 remaining references</li> </ol> | <p>Esther is <b>not declaring her family and her people, as Mordecai has laid a charge on her, _____ [entire reference to TYEOS cut out]</b> and the saving of Mordecai. Esther is doing as a <b>human</b> because truly with him</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Est 2:20<br>Masoretic OT |

5. Remaining references to 'KYRIOS' / 'THEOS', which are not part of the sections A-F.

and the saying of Mordecai Esther is doing as when she was a duty with him.  
Now Esther had not discovered her kindred; for so Mordechai commanded her, as when she was with him; and Esther changed not her manner of life.

On that night the sleep of the king **has fled away** [elimination of the cause of his lack of sleep, which was KYRIOS Himself], and he commands to bring in the scroll of memorials of the chronicles, and they are read before the king  
But **KYRIOS removed** sleep from the king that night: and he told his servant to bring in the books, the registers of daily events, to read to him.

And Haman recounts to his wife Zereh, and to all his friends, all that has met him, and his wise men and his wife Zereh say to him, "If Mordecai [is] of the seed of the Jews, before whom you have begun to fall, you are not able for him -----  
[entire reference to THEOS cut out] -----, but certainly fall before him."

And Aman related the events that had befallen him to Zosara his wife, and to his friends: and his friends and his wife said to him, If Mardocheus be of the race of the Jews, and thou hast begun to be humbled before him, thou wilt assuredly fall, and thou wilt not be able -----

Est 6:20  
Greek OT

Est 6:1  
Masoretic OT

Est 6:3  
Masoretic OT

Est 6:13  
Greek OT

3. Manipulation of Esther 8:9, the letter announcing the liberty of the Jews (which in itself is entirely removed from the Masoretic text).

And the scribes of the king are called, at that time, in the third month - it [is] **the month of Sivan - in the twenty-third [day]** of it, and it is written, according to all that Mordecai has commanded, to the Jews, and to the lieutenants, and the governors, and the heads of the provinces, that [are] from Hodu even to Cush, one hundred twenty-seven provinces—province and province according to its writing, and people and people according to its tongue, and to the Jews according to their writing, and according to their tongue.

So the scribes were called in the **first month, which is Nisan, on the three and twentieth day** of the same year, and orders were written to the Jews, whatever the king had commanded to the local governors and chiefs of the satraps, from India even to Ethiopia, a hundred and twenty-seven satraps, according to the several provinces, according to their dialects.

Est 8:9  
Masoretic OT

Est 8:9  
Greek OT

> This last manipulation reveals the most probable motivation of those who removed the divine name and entire sections from the Book of Esther, and why some scholars / sources such as Amphilochius, Athanasius of Alexandria, Dead Sea Scrolls, Melito, Nazianus boycotted / removed the book from their canonical list. Luther also strongly disliked it and argued that the book "Judaized too much" (he generally disliked the Jews) and lacked any mention of G-d, calling it "less worthy of being held canonical" than other OT books (he also boycotted and partly even insulted the books of Hebrews, James, Jude and Revelation).

What was the main motivation behind the change?

The 23rd of Nisan / Abib is precisely the day our KYRIOS and SAVIOR resurrected, and the day of First Fruits (as also affirmed by Beta Israel who never lost sight of Ancient Judaism). The Book of Esther and especially the letter of liberty to the Jews was a strong pointer and allusion to the Resurrection of IESOUS CHRISTOS. In the same way liberation from the consequences of sin was granted to those who repented in Susa (their death sentence was literally annulled), so also all those who repent today and trust in IESOUS CHRISTOS as SAVIOR have annulled their spiritual death sentence and have been proactively liberated on the precisely same day, on Abib 23rd.

► See also the study [CHRISTOS III Passover Chronology - Refutation of Fast-Track Trial](#).

Through the removal of this very important date, those evil men both concealed the death & resurrection at the end of the Passover Week, and removed the main essence of the book of Esther - being a precursor to the most important of all the Passover Weeks. This is probably the main reason why the book was and is still being -mutilated-.

Jacob entered Egypt with 75 or 70 persons?

A comparison of Gen 46:27 and Act 7:14 clearly proves the manipulation of the Masoretic texts.

Once again, even the Masoretic text contradicts itself - when

70  
Masoretic

75  
Greek OT

70

And the sons of Joseph who were born to him in Egypt were two persons. All the persons of the house of Jacob who came to Egypt were **seventy**.

And the sons of Joseph who were born to him in the land of Egypt were nine persons. And the persons of Jacob's house who came into Egypt were **seventy-five**.

Gen 46:27  
Masoretic OT

Gen 46:27  
Greek OT

|                                                                                        |                                |                                                                                                                                                    |                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <p>we compare the NT wd <b>-75-</b> and the OT with <b>-70-</b> household members.</p> | <p><b>70</b><br/>Masoretic</p> | <p>And all those who descended from Jacob were <b>seventy</b> individuals, and Joseph was in Egypt.</p>                                            | <p>Exo 1:5<br/>Masoretic OT</p>     |
|                                                                                        | <p><b>75</b><br/>DSS</p>       | <p>And it came to pass that all the persons who were descended from Jacob were <b>seventy-five</b> souls, - but, Joseph, was already in Egypt.</p> | <p>Exo 1:5<br/>Dead Sea Scrolls</p> |
|                                                                                        | <p><b>75</b><br/>Greek OT</p>  | <p>But Joseph was in Egypt. And all the souls of Jacob were <b>seventy-five</b>.</p>                                                               | <p>Exo 1:5<br/>Greek OT</p>         |
|                                                                                        | <p><b>75</b><br/>Masoretic</p> | <p>So Joseph sent and summoned his father Jacob and all his relatives, <b>seventy-five persons in all</b>.</p>                                     | <p>Act 7:14</p>                     |



|  | Comments | Scripture / References |  |  |  |
|--|----------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|--|----------|------------------------|--|--|--|

Joshua 12

Joshua 12 suffered significant manipulations, which are found in the Masoretic text including the Complutensian Polyglot (initiated and financed by Francisco Jiménez de Cisneros, a Franciscan friar, Cardinal of the RCC, and 'Grand Inquisitor' which was the highest-ranked official of the Spanish Inquisition) and the Aldine Bible (Masoretic text translated back into Greek).

We find in the Masoretic text precisely 2 additions to the list of kings (31 instead of the original 29 kings eliminated by Joshua), and a total of 7 modifications. The nature and motive of those manipulations is unclear, but it is apparent that most manipulations occurred with respect to northern kingdoms.

| Greek Old Testament<br>(Codex Vaticanus)                        |                   | Greek Old Testament<br>(Codex Sinaiticus) |                          | Greek Old Testament<br>(Codex Alexandrinus) |                          | Masoretic Text<br>(as found in the ABP which uses<br>a Masoretic (Aldine) text trans-<br>lated back into Greek) |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Kings from the Southern Alliance (Joshua 12:9-18)               |                   |                                           |                          |                                             |                          |                                                                                                                 |           |
| 1 TON BACIAEA IEPIXΩ KAI                                        | Jericho (King of) | IEPIXΩ                                    | Jericho                  | IEPIXΩ                                      | Jericho                  | Ιεριχώ                                                                                                          | Jericho   |
| 2 TON BACIAEA THC ΓAI, ...                                      | Gai               | ΓAI                                       | Gai                      | ΓAI                                         | Gai                      | Γαι                                                                                                             | Ai        |
| 3 BACIAEA IEPOYCAAHM,                                           | Jerusalem         | IEPOYCAAHM                                | Jerusalem                | IEPOYCAAHM                                  | Jerusalem                | Ιερουσαλημ                                                                                                      | Jerusalem |
| 4 BACIAEA XEBPΩN,                                               | Chebron           | XEBPΩN                                    | Chebron                  | XEBPΩN                                      | Chebron                  | Χεβρών                                                                                                          | Hebron    |
| 5 BACIAEA IEPIMOYΘ,                                             | Jerimuth          | IEPIMOYΘ                                  | Jerimuth                 | IEPIMOYΘ                                    | Jerimuth                 | Ιεριμοϋθ                                                                                                        | Jarmuth   |
| 6 BACIAEA AAXIC,                                                | Lachis            | AAXIC                                     | Lachis                   | AAXIC                                       | Lachis                   | Λαχις                                                                                                           | Lachish   |
| 7 BACIAEA AIAAM                                                 | Ailam             | AIAAM                                     | Ailam                    | AIAAM                                       | Ailam                    | Εγλωμ                                                                                                           | Eglon     |
| 8 BACIAEA ΓAZEP,                                                | Gazer             | ΓAZEP                                     | Gazer                    | ΓAZEP                                       | Gazer                    | Γαζερ                                                                                                           | Gezer     |
| 9 BACIAEA ΔABIP,                                                | Dabir             | ΔABEIP                                    | Dabir                    | ΔABIP                                       | Dabir                    | Δαβιρ                                                                                                           | Debir     |
| 10 BACIAEA ΓADEP,                                               | Gader             | ΓEICEP                                    | Gader                    | ΓADEP                                       | Gader                    | Γαδερ                                                                                                           | Geder     |
| 11 BACIAEA EPMAΘ,                                               | Hermath           | EPMAΘ                                     | Hermath                  | EPMAΘ                                       | Hermath                  | Ερμά                                                                                                            | Hormah    |
| 12 BACIAEA APAΘ,                                                | Arad              | APAΘ                                      | Arad                     | APAΘ                                        | Arad                     | Αραδ                                                                                                            | Arad      |
| 13 BACIAEA AEBNA,                                               | Lebna             | AEBMNA                                    | Lebna                    | AEBNA                                       | Lebna                    | Λεβνά                                                                                                           | Libnah    |
| 14 BACIAEA OΔOΛAAM,                                             | Odollam           | OΔOΛAAM                                   | Odollam                  | OΔOΛAAM                                     | Odollam                  | Οδολαμ                                                                                                          | Adullam   |
| 15 BACIAEA MAKHΔA,                                              | Makkedah          | MAKHΔAP                                   | Makkedah                 | MAKHΔA                                      | Makkedah                 | Μακκηδά                                                                                                         | Makkedah  |
| add                                                             |                   |                                           |                          |                                             |                          | Βαιθηλ                                                                                                          | Bethel    |
| 16 BACIAEA TAPΘYΓ,                                              | Taphut            | manuscript is fragmented                  | TAΦΘOY                   | Taphut                                      | Ταφθού                   | Ταφθού                                                                                                          | Tappuah   |
| 17 BACIAEA OΦEP,                                                | Opher             | manuscript is fragmented                  | OΦEP                     | Opher                                       | Οφερ                     | Οφερ                                                                                                            | Hepher    |
| 18 BACIAEA AΦEK THC CAPΩN,                                      | Ophec of Aroc     | OΦEK                                      | Ophec                    | AΦEK THC CAPΩN                              | Aphek                    | Αφεκ                                                                                                            | Aphek     |
| Kings from the Northern Alliance (Joshua 12:19-24)              |                   |                                           |                          |                                             |                          |                                                                                                                 |           |
| 19 BACIAEA ACΩP,                                                | Asom              | ACΩP                                      | Asom                     | ACΩP                                        | Asom                     | Λασαρόν                                                                                                         | Lasharon  |
| 20 BACIAEA CYMOΩN,                                              | Symoön            | CYMOΩN                                    | Symoön                   | CAMPΩN                                      | Samron                   | Μαδών                                                                                                           | Madon     |
| 21 BACIAEA MAPPΩN,                                              | Mambroth          | manuscript is fragmented                  | MAPΩ                     | Mambroth                                    | Mambroth                 | Λασάρ                                                                                                           | Hazor     |
| 22 BACIAEA AZIΦ,                                                | Aziph             | manuscript is fragmented                  | manuscript is fragmented | AXCAΦ                                       | Achshaph                 | Αμαρόν                                                                                                          | Meron     |
| 23 BACIAEA KADHC,                                               | Cades             | manuscript is fragmented                  | manuscript is fragmented | manuscript is fragmented                    | manuscript is fragmented | ΑΧΑΣΑΦ                                                                                                          | Achshaph  |
| 24 BACIAEA TANAX,                                               | Taanach           | manuscript is fragmented                  | manuscript is fragmented | ΘANAX,                                      | Taanach                  | ΑΘANAX                                                                                                          | Taanach   |
| 25 BACIAEA MATFAΩN,                                             | Megiddo           | manuscript is fragmented                  | manuscript is fragmented | MAITFAΩN                                    | Megiddo                  | Μαγγεδδό                                                                                                        | Megiddo   |
| add                                                             |                   |                                           |                          | KEΔEC                                       | Kedesh                   | ΚΕΔΕC                                                                                                           | Kedesh    |
| 26 BACIAEA IEKONAM TOY XEPMEΔ,                                  | Jokneam of Carmel | manuscript is fragmented                  | IEKONAM                  | Jokneam                                     | Ιεκονάμ                  | Ιεκονάμ του Χαρμελ                                                                                              | Jokneam   |
| 27 BACIAEA ΔΩP TOY NAFEDΔΩP,                                    | Dor of Nephebor   | manuscript is fragmented                  | ΔΑΔΩP                    | Dor                                         | Δωρ                      | Δωρ του Νεφωδωρ                                                                                                 | Dor       |
| 28 BACIAEA ΓOIM THC TAAIAIAC,                                   | Goim              | ΓEΙ THC TAIIEI                            | Goim                     | ΓOIEIM                                      | Goim                     | Γοιμ                                                                                                            | Goim      |
| 29 BACIAEA ΘAPCA,                                               | Thersa            | ΘEPCA                                     | Thersa                   | ΘEPMA                                       | Thersa                   | Θερσα                                                                                                           | Tizzrah   |
| Total number specifically<br>provided in Joshua 12:24:          |                   | 29                                        | 29                       | 29                                          | 29                       | 31                                                                                                              | 31        |
| Rahlf's                                                         | Source            |                                           |                          |                                             |                          | Masoretic Text                                                                                                  |           |
| Swete's Septuagint                                              | Source            |                                           |                          |                                             |                          | Apostolic Bible                                                                                                 | Source    |
| New English Translation (NETS)                                  | Source            |                                           |                          |                                             |                          | Polyglot (ABP)                                                                                                  |           |
| Brenton (but added Elath with-<br>out changing the total count) | Source            |                                           |                          |                                             |                          |                                                                                                                 |           |
| Complete Apostle's Bible<br>(thus added Elath)                  | Source            |                                           |                          |                                             |                          |                                                                                                                 |           |
| Lambert Bos (added Elath)                                       |                   |                                           |                          |                                             |                          |                                                                                                                 |           |

|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Prophecies                                                                                                                                             | Hundreds of Scripture differences can be found between the Masoretic and Greek OT texts, mainly intended to water down the prophecies about IESOUS CHRISTOS or to diminish the significance of His wonderful works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                             |
| In Deuteronomy 32:43, CHRISTOS is the object of angelic worship. Not so in the Masoretic text.                                                         | “Sing out, you nations, about His people!<br>----- [entire sentence with "angels" cut out] -----<br>For He will avenge the blood of His servants. He will render vengeance to His adversaries and make atonement for the land of His people.”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | Deu 32:43<br>Masoretic OT   |
|                                                                                                                                                        | Rejoice, ye Heavens, with Him,<br>and let all the angels of THEOS worship Him; rejoice ye Nations, with His people, and let all the sons of THEOS strengthen themselves in Him, for He will avenge the blood of His sons, and He will render vengeance, and recompense justice to His enemies, and will reward them that hate Him ...<br>And again, when He brings the firstborn into the world, He says, “And let all the angels of THEOS worship Him.”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Deu 32:43<br>Greek OT       |
|                                                                                                                                                        | YHWH - His adversaries are broken down, He thunders against them in the heavens: YHWH judges the ends of the earth, And gives strength to His king, And exalts the horn of His anointed.”                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | ISam 2:40<br>Masoretic OT   |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ... The Lord has gone up to the heavens, and has thundered: he will judge the extremities of the earth, and he gives strength to our kings, and will exalt the horn of his Christ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | ISam 2:40<br>Greek OT       |
|                                                                                                                                                        | Why do the nations rage and the peoples plot in vain?The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord and against his Anointed ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | Psa 2:1-2<br>Masoretic OT   |
|                                                                                                                                                        | Wherefore did the heathen rage, and the nations imagine vain things? The kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers gathered themselves together, against KYRIOS, and against his CHRISTOS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Psa 2:1-2<br>Greek OT       |
|                                                                                                                                                        | IINA TI ΕΦΡΥΑΞΑΝ ΕΘNH KAI ΛΑΟΙ ΕΜΕΛΕTHCAN KENA? 2ΠΑΡΕCTHCAN ΟΙ ΒΑCΙΑΕΙC THC ΓHC, KAI ΟΙ ΑΡΧΟΝΤΕC CYNHΧΘHCAN ΕΠΙ ΤΟ ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΣΑΒΩΤΗΡ ΑΥΤΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                             |
|                                                                                                                                                        | INATI ΕΦΡΥΑΞΑΝ ΕΘNH KAI ΛΑΟΙ ΕΜΕΛΕTHCAN KENA? 26ΠΑΡΕCTHCAN ΟΙ ΒΑCΙΑΕΙC THC ΓHC KAI ΟΙ ΑΡΧΟΝΤΕC CYNHΧΘHCAN ΕΠΙ ΤΟ ΑΥΤΟ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΣΑΒΩΤΗΡ ΑΥΤΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Isa 43:26<br>Greek NT       |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ... “KYRIOS, You [are] THEOS, who made the heaven, and the earth, and the sea, and all that [are] in them, who, through the mouth of Your servant David, said, Why did nations rage, and peoples meditate vain things? The kings of the earth stood up, and the rulers were gathered together against KYRIOS and against His CHRISTOS; for gathered together of a truth against Your holy child IESOUS, whom You anointed, were both Herod and Pontius Pilate, with nations and peoples of Israel, to do whatever Your hand and Your counsel determined before to come to pass. And now, KYRIOS, look on their threatenings, and grant to Your servants to speak Your Word with all freedom, in the stretching forth of Your hand, for healing, and signs, and wonders, to come to pass through the Name of Your holy child IESOUS.” |  |                             |
|                                                                                                                                                        | O Lord, our Lord, how majestic is your name in all the earth! You have set your glory above the heavens.<br>Out of the mouth of babes and infants, you have established strength because of your foes, to still the enemy and the avenger.<br>O KYRIOS, our KYRIOS, how wonderful is your name in all the earth!<br>For your magnificence is exalted above the heavens.<br>Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou perfected praise, because of your enemies; that thou mightest put down the enemy and avenger.<br>... “Do you hear what these are saying?” And IESOUS said to them, “Yes; have you never read, “<br>‘Out of the mouth of infants and nursing babies you have prepared praise?’”                                                                                                                          |  | Psa 8:2<br>Masoretic OT     |
| Isaiah 53:10 suffered a serious manipulation of Scripture, and the Masoretic text implies that THEOS gets some kind of pleasure in hurting His SON ... | 9 ... Because He has done no violence, Nor [is] deceit in His mouth.<br>10And YHWH has delighted to crush Him, He has made Him sick;<br>If His soul makes an offering for guilt ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | Isa 53:9-10<br>Masoretic OT |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 10 ... for He practised no iniquity, nor craft with His mouth.<br>10 ... because he is pleased to purge him from his iniquity.<br>If ye can give an offering for sin ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Isa 53:9-10<br>Greek OT     |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ... Because He committed no iniquity, nor practised guile with His mouth,<br>10and ... because he is pleased to purge him from this iniquity :<br>when His soul shall be given up for a sin offering ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | Isaiah<br>Thomson           |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ... because he committed no lawlessness, and there was no deceit in his mouth.<br>10 ... because he is willing to cleanse him of the iniquity .<br>If you give concerning sin ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | Isaiah                      |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ... because He committed no lawlessness,nor was deceit found in His mouth.<br>10And ... because he desires to cleanse him from his iniquity .<br>If you give an offering for sin ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Isaiah                      |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ... He has sent me to heal the brokenhearted;<br>to proclaim freedom to the captives,<br>to let out into light those bound in the dark<br>[watered down to a general meaning; word 'blind' intentionally removed]...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | Isa 61:1<br>Masoretic OT    |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ... to heal the broken in heart,<br>to proclaim liberty to the captives,<br>and recovery of sight to the blind ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | Isa 61:1<br>Greek OT        |
|                                                                                                                                                        | ... He has sent me to proclaim release to the captives,<br>and recovery of sight to the blind ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | Luk 4:18<br>Greek NT        |
|                                                                                                                                                        | “Therefore, thus I do to you, O Israel, at last, Because this I do to you, Prepare to meet your G-d, O Israel.” For behold, the Former of mountains, and Creator of wind, And the Declarer to man what [is] His thought, He is making dawn obscurity, And is treading on high places of earth, YHWH, G-d of Hosts, [is] His Name!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | Amo 4:13<br>Masoretic OT    |
|                                                                                                                                                        | Therefore thus will I do to thee, O Israel: nay because I will do thus to thee, prepare to call on thy THEOS, O Israel. For, behold, I am he that strengthens the thunder, and creates the wind, and mountains to man his CHRISTOS, forming the morning and the darkness, and moving on the high places of the earth, The KYRIOS THEOS Almighty is His name.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Amo 4:13<br>Greek OT        |

| Differences - Jewish Bible Only |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Crucifixion of CHRISTOS.        | Dogs are all around me,<br>a pack of villains closes in on me like a lion my hands and feet. [watered down]<br><br>For many dogs have compassed me:<br>the assembly of the wicked doers has beset me round: they pierced my hands and my feet.<br><br>And again another Scripture says, “They will look on the one whom they have pierced.”                                                                                                                        | Psa 22:17<br>Masoretic (CJB)<br><br>Psa 21:17<br>Greek OT<br><br>Job 19:37<br>Greek NT |
| Virgin Birth of CHRISTOS.       | Therefore the Lord himself will give you people a sign: the young woman will become pregnant, bear a SON and name Him 'IMMANUEL'.<br><br>Therefore KYRIOS Himself shall give you a sign; behold, a woman shall conceive in the womb, and shall bring forth a SON, and thou shalt call His name EMMANUEL.<br><br>“Behold, the woman will become pregnant and will give birth to a SON, and they will call His name EMMANUEL,” which is translated, “THEOS with us.” | Isa 7:14<br>Masoretic (CJB)<br><br>Isa 7:18<br>Greek OT<br><br>Isa 7:13<br>Greek NT    |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| The Sabbaths                                                                                                                                                                          | Discrepancies related to the Weekly Sabbath and the Sabbaths of Sabbaths.                                                                                                                   |  |                           |
| While the concept of the Sabbath of Sabbaths (Ceremonial Sabbaths, Holy Convocations) is clearly defined in the Greek OT, this very important definition is lacking in the Hebrew OT. | It is a Sabbath of solemn rest to you, and you shall afflict yourselves; it is a statute forever.                                                                                           |  | Lev 16:31<br>Masoretic OT |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | A Sabbath of Sabbaths it shall be to you, and you shall humble your souls - it is an eternal statute.                                                                                       |  | Lev 16:31<br>Greek OT     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | It shall be to you a Sabbath of solemn rest, and you shall afflict yourselves.<br>On the ninth day of the month beginning at evening, from evening to evening shall you keep your Sabbath.” |  | Lev 23:32<br>Masoretic OT |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | A Sabbath of Sabbaths it will be to you. And you shall humble your souls from the ninth of the month. From evening to evening you shall observe the Sabbath of your Sabbaths.               |  | Lev 23:32<br>Greek OT     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | ► see also the study 'Sabbaths' for more details                                                                                                                                            |  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | You that put off the day of disaster and bring near a reign of violence!                                                                                                                    |  | Amo 6:3<br>Masoretic OT   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       | Ye who are approaching the evil day, who are drawing near and adopting false Sabbaths ...                                                                                                   |  | Amo 6:3<br>Greek OT       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                           |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Saul and David                                                                                                                                                                                           | Did Saul really loose his memory?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                               |
| David was very well known to Saul. He was playing the harp for him and was his special armor bearer. Yet, just one chapter later, neither he nor his assistant know him any more. How could this happen? | One of the young men answered, “Behold, I have seen a son of Jesse the Bethlehemite, who is skillful in playing, a man of valor, a man of war, prudent in speech, and a man of good presence, and KYRIOS is with him.” Therefore Saul sent messengers to Jesse and said, “Send me David your son, who is with the sheep.” And Jesse took a donkey laden with bread and a skin of wine and a young goat and sent them by David his son to Saul. And David came to Saul and entered his service. And Saul loved him greatly, and he became his armor-bearer. And Saul sent to Jesse, saying, “Let David remain in my service, for he has found favor in my sight.”   |  | 1Sam 16:1-11<br>Masoretic OT  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          | And David took the head of the Philistine and brought it to Jerusalem, but he put his armor in his tent. As soon as Saul saw David go out against the Philistine, he said to Abner, the commander of the army, “Abner, whose son is this youth?” And Abner said, “As your soul lives, O king, I do not know.” And the king said, “Inquire whose son the boy is.” And as soon as David returned from the striking down of the Philistine, Abner took him, and brought him before Saul with the head of the Philistine in his hand. And Saul said to him, “Whose son are you, young man?” And David answered, “I am the son of your servant Jesse the Bethlehemite.” |  | 1Sam 17:54-58<br>Masoretic OT |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          | And David took the head of the Philistine, and brought it to Jerusalem; but he put his armour in his tent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 1Sam 17:54-58<br>Greek OT     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |                               |



| Comparison                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| King Solomon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | The Bible provides very clear designations for the kings – if ultimately saved or not. But there is one supposed exception which has puzzled the church since. Was King Solomon ultimately saved or not? Why does the Proto-Masoretic text not have any information, yet the Greek Old Testament contains perfectly precise information?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | United Kingdom of Israel (Jerusalem)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SAOUL (SAUL)<br>ΕΞΟΥΔΕΝΩCΑC ΤΟ ΠΗΜΑ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1Sam 15:26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | IEBOSTHE (ISHBOSHETH) SON OF SAOUL<br>ΠΕΡΙΑΕΙΝ ΤΗΝ ΒΑCΙΛΕΙΑΝ ΑΠΟ ΤΟΥ ΟΙΚΟΥ CΑΟΥΑ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2Sam 3:10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DAVID<br>ΕΥΘΕC ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1Kin 15:5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SOLOMON<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ *                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1Kin 11:8<br>< missing in the Proto-Masoretic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Kingdom of Israel (North; Samaria)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | JEROBOAM<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΟΡΕΥΘΗ ΕΝ ΟΔΩ ΤΟΥ ΠΑΤΡΟC ΑΥΤΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1Kin 15:26<br>1Kin 16:2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | NADAB SON OF IEROBOAM<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1Kin 15:26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | BAASA (BAASHA) SON OF ACHIA<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1Kin 15:34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ELA (ELAH) SON OF BAASA<br>ΑΜΑΡΤΙΩΝ ΒΑΑCΑ ΚΑΙ ΗΛΑ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1Kin 16:13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ZAMBRI (ZIMRI)<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1Kin 16:19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | AMBRI (OMRI)<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1Kin 16:25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ACHAAB (AHAB) SON OF AMBRI<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1Kin 16:30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | OCHOZIAS (AHAZIAH) SON OF ACHAAB<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΑΝΤΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1Kin 22:53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IORAM (JEHORAM) SON OF ACHAAB<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2Kin 13:18<br>2Kin 3:2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IOU (JEHU)<br>ΟΥΚ ΑΠΕCΤΗ ΕΠΑΝΩΘΕΝ ΑΜΑΡΤΙΩΝ ΙΕΡΟΒΟΑΜ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2Kin 10:31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IOACHAS (JEHOAHAZ) SON OF IOU<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2Kin 13:2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IOAS (JEHOASH) SON OF IOACHAS<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2Kin 13:11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IEROBOAM (JEROBOAM) SON OF IOAS<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2Kin 14:24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ZACHARIAS SON OF IEROBOAM<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2Kin 15:9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SELLOUM (SHALLUM) SON OF IABIS<br>CΥCΤΡΟΦΗ ΑΥΤΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2Kin 15:15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MANAEM (MENAHEM) SON OF GADDI<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2Kin 15:18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PHAKEIAS (PEKAHIAH) SON OF MANAEM<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2Kin 15:24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PHAKEE (PEKAH) SON OF ROMELIAS<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2Kin 15:28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HOSEE (HOSHEA) SON OF ELA<br>ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2Kin 17:2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 96% Evil (22 out of 23 kings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 41% Good (9 out of 22 kings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | IESOUS CHRISTOS<br>See Dynastic & Selective Bloodline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mat 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | * Legend                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| ΕΥΘΕC ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ<br>Right before KYRIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| ΕΥΘΕC ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ<br>Right in (the) eyes of KYRIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝΩΠΠΙΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ<br>Evil before KYRIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| ΠΟΝΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ<br>Evil in (the) eyes of KYRIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| ΕΞΟΥΔΕΝΩCΕΙ CΕ ΚΥΡΙΟC<br>Rejected the word of KYRIOS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| While both the Greek Old Testament and the Modern Hebrew Old Testament provide a clear designation for the judgment of all 42 kings, this designation is missing only in one case, precisely in the case of Solomon and only in the Modern Hebrew text.                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Greek Old Testament                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | And thus he acted towards all his strange wives, who burnt incense and sacrificed to their idols. 8 And Solomon did that which was evil in the sight of KYRIOS: he went not after KYRIOS, as David his father. 9 And KYRIOS was angry with Solomon, because he turned away his heart from the KYRIOS THEOS of Israel, who had appeared twice to him ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1Kin 11:7-9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Hebrew Old Testament (Modern Hebrew; Proto-Masoretic Text)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8and so he hath done for all his strange women, who are perfuming and sacrificing to their gods. [ ..... missing sentence ..... ] 9And G-d sheweth Himself angry with Solomon, for his heart hath turned aside from the Lord, G-d of Israel, who had appeared unto him twice ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1Kin 11:8-9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| The second manipulation occurs in the book of Nehemiah.<br>The Greek Old Testament makes it very clear that Solomon had 'turned away from' and broken the covenant with THEOS, while the Masoretic text only speaks about a 'sin', while using a word with a clearly temporal and reconciliatory character. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Greek Old Testament                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | And in those days I saw the Jews who had married women of Ashdod, of Ammon, and of Moab: and their children spoke half in the language of Ashdod, and did not know how to speak in the Jewish language. And I strove with them and cursed them; and I smote some of them, and plucked off their hair, and made them swear by THEOS, saying, You shall not give your daughters to their sons, and you shall not take of their daughters to your sons. Did not Solomon king of Israel sin thus? Though there was no king like him among many nations, and he was beloved of THEOS, and THEOS made him king over all Israel; yet strange women turned him aside [G1578]. So we will not hearken to you to do all this evil, to break covenant with our THEOS, – to marry strange wives. | Neh 13(23): 23-27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Hebrew Old Testament (Modern Hebrew; Proto-Masoretic Text)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | By these did not Solomon king of Israel sin? And among the many nations there was no king like him, and he was beloved by his G-d, and G-d makes him king over all Israel – even him [whom] the strange women caused to sin [H2398; watered down to a temporal action instead of a turning away]. And do we listen to you to do all this great evil, to trespass against our G-d, to settle strange women?"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Neh 13:26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| Super-scriptions of Psalms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | The superscriptions in the book of Psalms are often found in our modern Bibles in fine print, what has led to the widespread perception that those first verses of each chapter are secondary, not inspired and retroactively added by other scribes. In addition to the fine print, we find a great variety in regards of the length of the respective verse, with some Bibles printing the full superscription, while others leave part of it in the footnotes. But this superficial perception and especially the widespread arbitrariness in the redaction of biblical text are highly problematic, because it is original and fully inspired Scripture.                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In addition to those mentioned problems, we also find discrepancies between the Greek Old Testament and the Proto-Masoretic text, specifically when it comes to the organization of an ordinary week, which is probably best defined in the Psalms, yet it is almost entirely absent from the Proto-Masoretic text, which has caused a vast confusion today and allows great variations in theology when it comes to the Weekly Sabbath and its function of being the main anchor for counting the days following and previous to a Weekly Sabbath.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | It provides food for thought why the verses framing the biblical calendar are systematically cut short. In the same manner King David fully affirmed the Weekly Sabbath being the seventh day and the day before IESOUS' resurrection, so we should do the same with an unbiased and open heart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ΨΑΛΜΟC ΤΩ ΔΑΥΙΔ. ΤΗC ΜΙΑC [mias] CABBATΩΝ.<br>A Psalm to David; of one of Sabbaths.<br>A Psalm for David on the first day of the week.<br>A Psalm to David. [ . . . . missing part of sentence . . . . ]<br>ΟΨΕ ΔΕ CABBATΩΝ, ΤΗ ΕΠΙΦΩCΚΟΥCΗ ΕΙC ΜΙΑΝ [mian] CABBATΩΝ<br>ΗΛΘΕΝ ΜΑΡΙΑΜ Η ΜΑΓΔΑΛΗΝΗ ΚΑΙ Η ΑΛΛΗ ΜΑΡΙΑ ΘΕΩΡΗCΑΙ ΤΟΝ ΤΑΦΟΝ.<br>And late in the Sabbaths, the dawning into one of Sabbaths, came Mary the Magdalene and the other Mary to see the tomb. | Psa 23:1<br>Literal<br>Greek OT<br>Masoretic OT |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ΨΑΛΜΟC ΩΔΗC ΤΟΙC ΥΙΟΙC ΚΟΡΕ. ΔΕΥΤΕΡΑ [deutera] CABBATOY.<br>A Psalm to the sons of Korah; to second Sabbath.<br>A Psalm of praise for the sons of Core on the second day of the week.<br>A song. A Psalm of the sons of Korah. [ . . . . missing part of sentence . . . . ]                                                                                          | Psa 82:1<br>Literal<br>Greek OT<br>Masoretic OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - not mentioned in the Psalms -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ΨΑΛΜΟC ΤΩ ΔΑΥΙΔ, ΤΕΤΡΑΔΙ [tetradi] CABBATΩΝ.<br>A Psalm to David, to fourth Sabbaths.<br>A Psalm of David for the fourth day of the week.<br>[ Entire superscription removed ]                                                                                                                                                                                       | Psa 94:1<br>Literal<br>Greek OT<br>Masoretic OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - not mentioned in the Psalms -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΗΜΕΡΑΝ ΤΟΥ ΠΡΟ-CΑΒΒΑΤΟΥ [pro-sabbatou], ΟΤΕ ΚΑΤΩΚΙCΤΑΙ Η ΓΗ.<br>Into the day before Sabbath, when the earth had been inhabited [day #6 of creation = when animals and humans inhabited the earth].<br>For the day before the Sabbath, when the land was inhabited.<br>[ Entire superscription removed as it refers exclusively to the Weekly Sabbath . . . ] | Psa 92:1<br>Literal<br>Greek OT<br>Masoretic OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ΨΑΛΜΟC ΤΩ ΔΑΥΙΔ. ΕΙC ΑΝΑΜΝΗCΙΝ ΠΕΡΙ CΑΒΒΑΤΟΥ.<br>A Psalm to David; for a memorial concerning Sabbath.<br>A Psalm of David for remembrance concerning the Sabbath-day.<br>A Psalm of David. To cause to remember [ . . . . missing that which is to remember . . . . ]                                                                                                | Psa 37:1<br>Literal<br>Greek OT<br>Masoretic OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ΨΑΛΜΟC ΩΔΗC, ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΗΜΕΡΑΝ ΤΟΥ CΑΒΒΑΤΟΥ.<br>A Psalm of a Song, for the day of the Sabbath.<br>A Psalm of a Song for the Sabbath-day.<br>A Psalm A song for the Sabbath day.                                                                                                                                                                                         | Psa 91:1<br>Literal<br>Greek OT<br>Masoretic OT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |



|                                                            | All 24 Bible Manuscripts (OT)<br>Which Include At Least One Full, Continuous Chapter<br>(When Mapped Onto Modern Book & Chapter Divisions) |                                                                | Begetting<br>Ages, Older<br>Gen 5 & 11, et al. | Flood<br>Duration of 360 Days | Daniel,<br>Interlude<br>Daniel 3:24–90 | Esther,<br>Long Version<br>1A, 3B, 4C, 5D, 8E, 10F | Psalms,<br>Autograph<br>Psalms A (151) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Greek OT<br>Manuscripts<br>3c. BC –6c. AD                  | GREEK OLD TESTAMENT, ~282-140 BC**                                                                                                         | 929 Chapters (39 Books)                                        | YES                                            | YES                           | YES, certainly included.               | YES, certainly included.                           | YES, certainly included.               |
|                                                            | PAPYRUS RYLANDS 458, ~150 BC                                                                                                               | 6 Chapters (1 Book: Deu)                                       | –                                              | –                             | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | PAPYRUS FOUAD 266, ~50 BC                                                                                                                  | 17 Chapters (1 Book: Deu)                                      | –                                              | –                             | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | NAHAL HEVER SCROLL, ~50 BC                                                                                                                 | 11 Chapters (6 Books: Jon, Mic, Nah, Hab, Zep, Zec)            | –                                              | –                             | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | CHRISTOS                                                                                                                                   |                                                                |                                                |                               |                                        |                                                    |                                        |
|                                                            | DEAD SEA SCROLLS (GREEK), ~1c. AD                                                                                                          | ~70 Chapters (8 Books: Gen, Exo, Lev, Num, Deu, Jos, Rut, Psa) | YES, fragments included.                       | –                             | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | DEAD SEA SCROLLS (ARAMAIC), ~1c. AD                                                                                                        | 12 Chapters (8 Books: Exo, Lev, Num, Deu, Job, Psa, Dan, Ezr)  | –                                              | NO                            | NO                                     | –                                                  | YES, included.                         |
|                                                            | DEAD SEA SCROLLS (HEBREW), ~1c. AD                                                                                                         | 115 Chapters (38 Books except Esther)                          | –                                              | NO                            | NO                                     | –                                                  | YES, included.                         |
|                                                            | PAPYRI CHESTER BEATTY, ~150-350 AD                                                                                                         | ~70 Chapters (8 Books: Gen, Num, Deu, Isa, Jer, Eze, Dan, Est) | YES, included.                                 | YES                           | YES, included.                         | YES, included.                                     | –                                      |
|                                                            | PAPYRUS 967, ~200-250 AD                                                                                                                   | 63 Chapters (3 Books: Eze, Dan, Est)                           | –                                              | –                             | YES, included.                         | YES, included.                                     | Manuscript does not include Psalms.    |
|                                                            | LUCIANIC RECENSION (ANTIOCHENE TEXT), ~290-312 AD                                                                                          | ~116 Chapters (17 Books). Originally composed of 929 chapters. | YES, included.                                 | YES                           | YES, included.                         | It includes only half of the canonical book.       | YES, included.                         |
|                                                            | CODEx VATICANUS, ~325-350 AD                                                                                                               | 846 Chapters (all 39 Books)                                    | YES, included.                                 | YES                           | YES, included.                         | YES, included.                                     | YES, included.                         |
|                                                            | CODEx SINAITICUS, ~330-360 AD                                                                                                              | 321 Chapters (23 Books)                                        | YES, included.                                 | YES                           | YES, included.                         | YES, included.                                     | YES, included.                         |
|                                                            | CODEx ALEXANDRINUS, ~400-440 AD                                                                                                            | 914 Chapters (all 39 Books)                                    | YES, included.                                 | YES                           | YES, included.                         | YES, included.                                     | YES, included.                         |
| Aramaic /<br>Syriac OT<br>Manuscripts<br>mainly 5 - 7c. AD | CODEx EPHRAEMI, ~400-450 AD                                                                                                                | 15 Chapters (4 Books: Job, Pro, Ecc, Son)                      | –                                              | –                             | YES, included.                         | YES, originally included.                          | YES, included.                         |
|                                                            | SYRIAC PESHITTA PENTATEUCH, MS 14425 YOHANNAN, ~464 AD                                                                                     | 112 Chapters (4 Books: Gen, Exo, Num, Deu)                     | NO                                             | NO                            | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | WASHINGTON MS. OF PSALMS, Early 5c. AD                                                                                                     | 149 Chapters (1 Book: Psa)                                     | –                                              | –                             | –                                      | –                                                  | YES, included.                         |
|                                                            | CODEx MARCHALIANUS, 6c. AD                                                                                                                 | 72 Chapters (18 Books)                                         | –                                              | –                             | YES, included.                         | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | CODEx AMBROSIANUS, 6-7c. AD                                                                                                                | 657 Chapters (all 39 Books)                                    | NO                                             | NO                            | YES, included.                         | NO                                                 | YES, included.                         |
| Hebrew OT<br>Manuscripts<br>mainly 9 - 11c. AD             | VATICAN MS SYRIAC 446, 7c. AD                                                                                                              | 141 Chapters (7 Books: Gen, Exo, Lev, Num, Deu, Jos, Jdg)      | NO                                             | NO                            | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | CODEx CAIRENSIS / CAIRO, ~895 AD                                                                                                           | 380 Chapters (19 Books)                                        | –                                              | NO                            | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | CODEx SASSOON, ~880-960 AD                                                                                                                 | 914 Chapters (all 39 Books; not Gen 1-10)                      | NO                                             | NO                            | NO                                     | NO                                                 | NO                                     |
|                                                            | CODEx ALEPPO, ~920 AD                                                                                                                      | 471 Chapters (24 Books)                                        | NO                                             | NO                            | –                                      | –                                                  | NO                                     |
|                                                            | CODEx OR 4445, ~950 AD                                                                                                                     | 23 Chapters (5 Books: Gen 39–50, Exo, Lev, Num, Deu)           | NO                                             | –                             | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | DAMASCUS PENTATEUCH, ~950-1000 AD                                                                                                          | 151 Chapters (5 Books: Gen 9-50, Exo, Lev, Num, Deu)           | NO                                             | –                             | –                                      | –                                                  | –                                      |
|                                                            | CODEx LENINGRAD, ~1008 AD                                                                                                                  | 929 Chapters (39 Books)                                        | NO                                             | NO                            | NO                                     | NO                                                 | NO                                     |
| EASTERN ORTHODOX BIBLES**                                  |                                                                                                                                            | 929 Chapters (39 Books)                                        | YES, included.                                 | YES, included.                | YES, included.                         | YES, included.                                     | YES, included.                         |

\* While the chapter references refer to continuous chapters (not unabridged), the number of books often also includes books that are not fully preserved, but only partially (fragments) contained in the respective manuscript(s). Those manuscripts do not include extra-biblical manuscripts in the Latin language. \*\*Not counted as manuscripts, because not available in its original form.

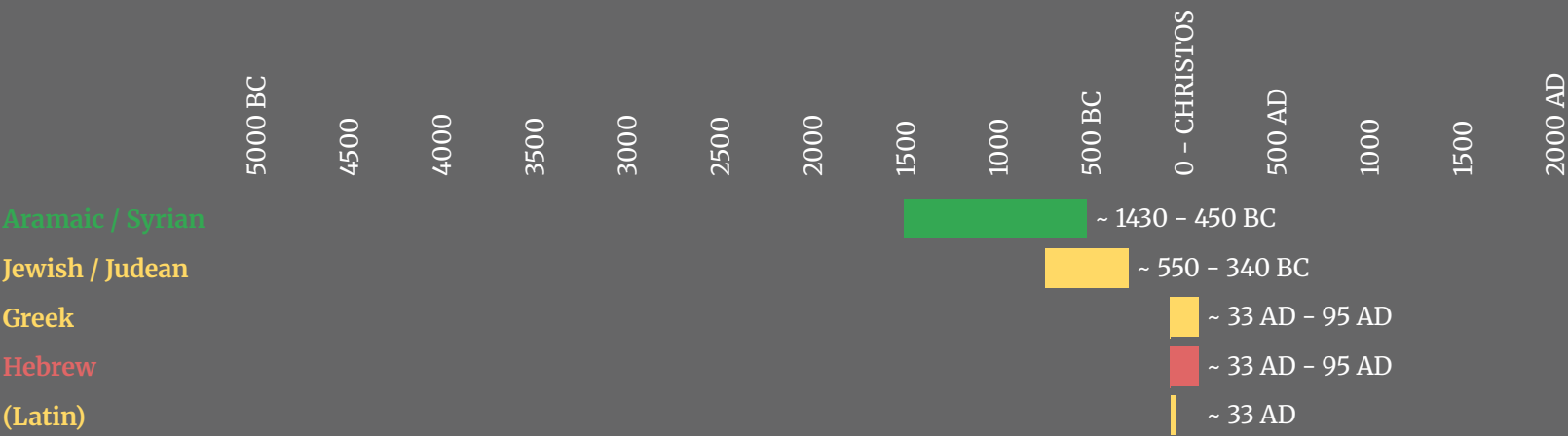


Comments

Scripture / References

Biblical Definition of Languages

The follow chart and scriptural analysis does not reflect the real history of biblical languages, but provides us a strictly biblical, and therefore unique viewpoint of the occurence and rough sequence of those biblical languages.



Old Testament Passages Mentioning A Biblical Language

Aramaic / Syrian (3x, OT only)

G4948, **CΥΠOC**, suros: **Syrian**, from the same as Suria; a Syran (i.e. probably Tyrian), a native of Aram / Syria – Syrian.

**CΥΠICTI**: no word included in Strong’s, but the same meaning ‘Syrian’ as G4948.

No appearance of the word ‘Aramaic’ in the NT! Aramaic was the common language of much of the ancient Near East from ~600 BC to the first centuries AD. Some parts of the Bible were written in Aramaic (Ezra and Daniel, both connected to the Babylonian exile in Syria).

1430 BC

And Laban called it, the Heap of Testimony [**‘Jegar-Sahadutha’** in theMasoretic text; which is genuine **Aramaic** both in form and use]; and Jacob called it, the Witness Heap [**‘Galeed’** in Masoretic].

Gen 31:47  
Greek OT  
Hebrew OT

690 BC

Then said Eliakim and Shebna and Joah unto Rabshakeh, Speak, I pray thee, unto thy servants in **Syrian** [G4948, **CΥΠICTI**, suristi: **Aramaic, Syrian**]; for we understand it: and speak not to us in the Jews’ language, in the ears of the people that are on the wall.

Isa 36:11

550 BC

26KAI EIPEN ELIAKIM YIOC XEAKIOY KAI COMNAC KAI IDAC ΠPOC PAΨAKHN ΛAΛHCON ΔH ΠPOC TOYC ΠAIDAC COY **CΥΠICTI** [**Syrian / Aramaic**], OTI AKOYOMEN HMEIC, KAI OY ΛAΛHCEIC MEΘ HMΩN IOYΔAICTI ...

2Kin 18:26

26 And Heliakim the son of Chelkias, and Somnas, and Joas, said to Rap-sakes, Speak now to thy servants in **Syrian** [G4948, **CΥΠICTI**, suristi: **Aramaic, Syrian**], for we understand it; and speak not with us in Jewish: and why dost thou speak in the ears of the people that are on the wall [here it appears that the educated Jews understood Aramaic, but that the common people did not]?

450 BC

And in the days of Artaxerxes wrote Bishlam, Mithredath, Tabeel, and the rest of their companions, unto Artaxerxes king of Persia; and the writing of the letter was written in **Syrian** [G4948, **CΥΠICTI**, suristi: **Aramaic, Syrian**], and interpreted in the Syrian tongue.

Ezr 4:7

(Jewish / Judean) (2x, OT only)

G2451, IOY ΔAICTI, ioudaisti: Jewish, from Ioudaios; Judaic, i.e. resembling a Judean – Jewish.

G2454 IOY ΔAICMOC, ioudaismos: from G2450; “judaism”, that is, the Jewish faith and usages: – Jews’ religion.

Possibly not a separate language and rather an adjective describing the dialect / language spoken in the time of writing (not Aramaic, because contrasted in 2Kin 18:26).

550 BC

26KAI EIPEN ELIAKIM YIOC XEAKIOY KAI COMNAC KAI IDAC ΠPOC PAΨAKHN ΛAΛHCON ΔH ΠPOC TOYC ΠAIDAC COY CΥΠICTI [Aramaic],

2Kin 18:26

OTI AKOYOMEN HMEIC, KAI OY ΛAΛHCEIC MEΘ HMΩN IOYΔAICTI [**Judean, Jewish**], KAI INA TI ΛAAEIC EN TOIC ΩCIN TOY ΛAOY TOY EIII TOY TEIXOYC?

26 And Heliakim the son of Chelkias, and Somnas, and Joas, said to Rap-sakes, Speak now to thy servants in Syrian [Aramaic], for we understand it; and speak not with us in **Jewish**: and why dost thou speak in the ears of the people that are on the wall?

425 BC

And in those days I saw the Jews who had married women of Ashdod, of Ammon, and of Moab: 24 and their children spoke half in the language of Ashdod, and did not know how to speak in **Jewish** [G2454 IOY ΔAICMOC, ioudaismos: “judaism”, that is, the Jewish faith].

Neh 13:24

340 BC

Then they cried with a loud voice in the **Jews’ speech** [**Judean, Jewish**] unto the people of Jerusalem that were on the wall, to affright them, and to trouble them; that they might take the city.

2Chr 32:18

New Testament Passages Mentioning A Biblical Language

Greek (3x, NT only)

G1676, **EAHNICTI**, hellenisti: **Greek**, Adverb from the same as Hellenistes; Hellenistically, i.e. In the Grecian language – Greek.

Greek is the world’s oldest recorded living language, first spoken in the Balkan peninsula since the 3rd millennium BC or earlier (which can only mean that Greek was one of the languages with the Tower of Babel in ~2841 BC (line of Japeth)). The Greek alphabet is also the oldest written alphabet still in continuous use to-day (at least since 800 BC) and is the first writing system to have included vowels.

33 AD

20TOYTON OYN TON TITΛON ΠOΛΛOI ANEΓNΩCAN TΩN IOY ΔAICΩN, OTI EΓΓYC HN O TOΠIOC THC ΠOΛEWC OΠOY ECTAYPΩΘH O IHCOC. KAI HN ΓEΓPAMMENON EBPAICTI, PΩMAICTI, **EAHNICTI**.

Joh 19:20

This title then read many of the Jews: for the place where IESOUS was crucified was nigh to the city: and it was written in Hebrew, Latin and **Greek** [G1676, **EAHNICTI**, hellenisti].

57 AD

And as Paul was to be led into the castle, he said unto the chief captain, May I speak unto thee? Who said, Canst thou speak **Greek** [G1676, **EAHNICTI**, hellenisti]?

Act 21:37

95 AD

They have as king over them the angel of the bottomless pit. His name in Hebrew is Abaddon, and in Greek [G1676, **EAHNICTI**, hellenisti] he is called Apollyon.

Rev 9:11

Many translators and scholars use **EBPAICTI** to refer to both Aramaic and Hebrew, without distinction. But the fact that the Greek OT specified the term **CΥΠICTI** for **Aramaic**, and therefore differentiates between **CΥΠICTI** and **EBPAICTI**, should already exclude such an undifferentiated application. The enormous time gap of 535 years between the last use of CΥΠICTI in Ezr 4:7 and the first use of EBPAICTI in Joh 5:2 clearly underlines the distinction. Josephus also distinguished between both Greek terms with casual precision, so we know that Hebrew and Aramaic existed distinctly from one another.

Hebrew (10x, NT only, not OT!)

G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti: in the **Hebrew tongue**, adverb from Hebrais, Hebraistically or in the Jewish (Chaldee) language -- in (the) Hebrew (tongue).

It is important to note that **the Bible does rather not consider Hebrew as a language**, but distinctively as ‘dialect’ [Strong’s G1258, ΔΙΑΛΕΚΤOC, dialektos]:

Act 21:40 "... he [Paul] called out in the **Hebrew dialect**, saying ..."

Act 22:2 "And hearing that he called out to them in the **Hebrew dialect** ..."

Act 26:14 "... and saying in the **Hebrew dialect**: Saul, Saul, why do you persecute me?"

Meanwhile, the Bible uses for the term ‘language’ always the word ‘glossa’ (Strong’s G1100 as found in Gen 11:7, Neh 13:24, Jer 5:15, Eze 3:5, Dan 1:4, Dan 3:29, 1Cor 14:2-27, Rev 13:7, Rev 14:6).

33 AD

2ECTIN ΔE EN TOIC IEPOCΔAYMOIC EΠI TH ΠPOBATIKH KOΛYM-BHΘPA H EΠIΔEΓOMENH **EBPAICTI** [**Hebrew**] BHΘZAΘA ΠIENTE CTOAC EXOYCA.

Joh 5:2

Now there is at Jerusalem by the sheep market a pool, which is called in the **Hebrew** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti] Bethesda, having five porches.

... he brought IESOUS forth, and sat down in the judgment seat in a place that is called the Pavement, but in the **Hebrew** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti], Gabbatha.

Joh 19:13

And he bearing his cross went forth into a place called the place of a skull, which is called in the **Hebrew** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti] Golgotha.

Joh 19:17

This title then read many of the Jews: for the place where IESOUS was crucified was nigh to the city: and it was written in **Hebrew** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti], and Greek, and Latin.

Joh 19:20

IESOUS said to her, “Mary.” She turned and said to Him in **Hebrew** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti], “Rabboni!” (which means “Teacher”).

Joh 20:16

And when he had given him licence, Paul stood on the stairs, and beckoned with the hand unto the people. And when there was made a great silence, he spake unto them in the **Hebrew dialect** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti], saying ...

Act 21:40

57 AD

(And when they heard that he spake in the **Hebrew dialect** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti] to them, they kept the more silence: and he saith)

Act 22:2

And when we were all fallen to the earth, I heard a voice speaking unto me, and saying in the **Hebrew dialect** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti], Saul, Saul, why do you persecute me? ...

Act 26:14

95 AD

They have as king over them the angel of the bottomless pit. His name in **Hebrew** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti] is Abaddon, and in Greek he is called Apollyon.

Rev 9:11

And he gathered them together into a place called in **Hebrew** [G1447, **EBPAICTI**, hebraisti] Armageddon.

Rev 16:16

Latin (1x, NT only, not biblical language)

G4515, **PΩMAICTI**, rhomaisti: **Latin**, Adverb from a presumed derivative of Rhome; Romaistically, i.e. In the Latin language -- Latin.

33 AD

20TOYTON OYN TON TITΛON ΠOΛΛOI ANEΓNΩCAN TΩN IOY ΔAICΩN, OTI EΓΓYC HN O TOΠIOC THC ΠOΛEWC OΠOY ECTAYPΩΘH O IHCOC. KAI HN ΓEΓPAMMENON EBPAICTI, **PΩMAICTI**, EΛΛHICTI.

Joh 19:20

This title then read many of the Jews: for the place where IESOUS was crucified was nigh to the city: and it was written in Hebrew, **Latin** [G4515, **PΩMAICTI**, rhomaisti] and Greek.





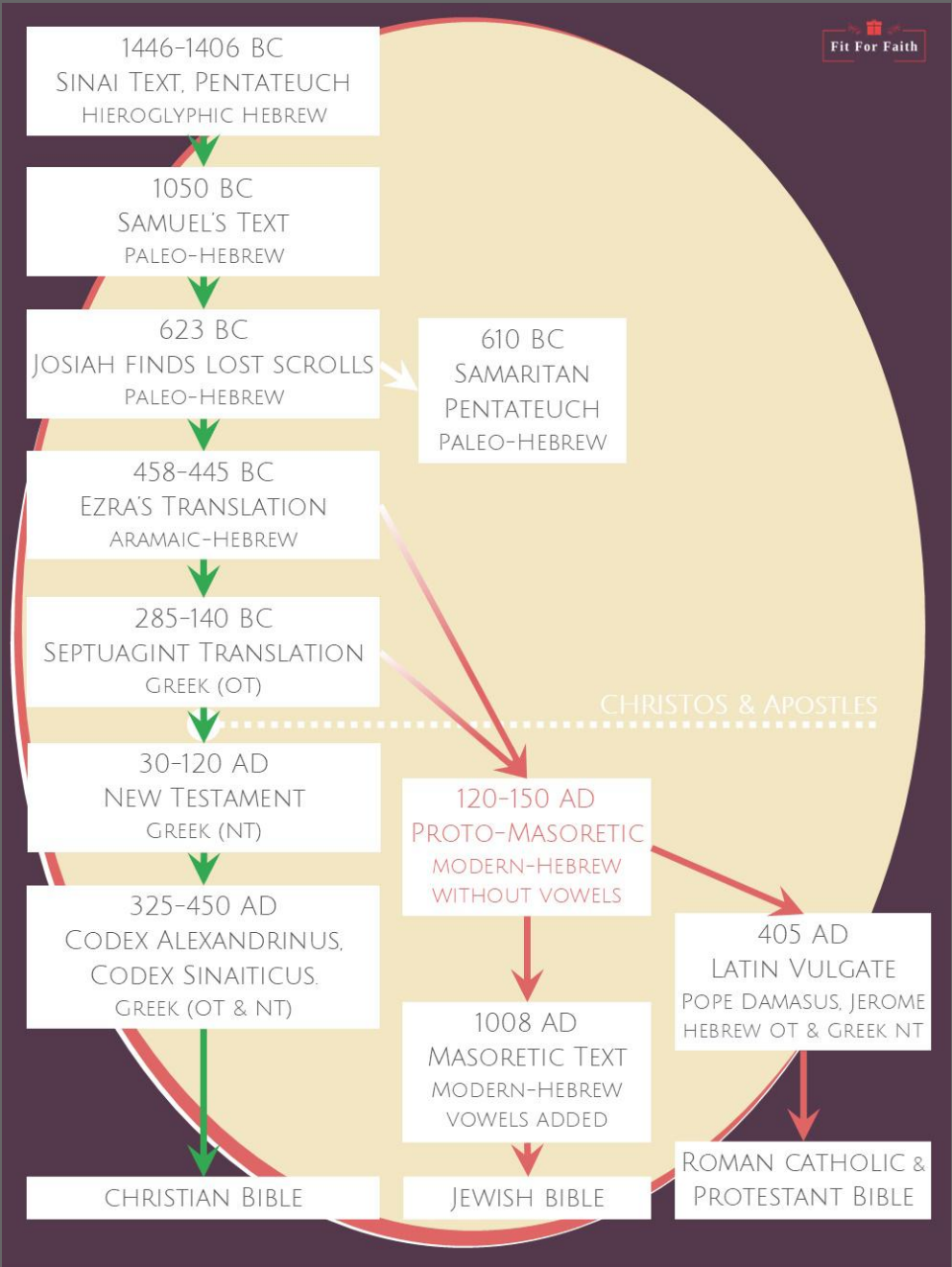
| Comments | Scripture / References |
|----------|------------------------|
|----------|------------------------|

Translation History

Most of our Bibles – such as the NASB, NKV or NIV – are translated from the Masoretic texts, which are based on the Hebrew Leningrad Codex (~1008 AD), while the **Greek Old Testament had been translated in ~250 BC** – from the much older Paleo-Hebrew text. Josephus confirmed that it had been translated in the days of Pto-  
lemy II Philadelphus, who reigned from ~284-246 BC.

[Wikipedia](#)

We frequently hear from scholars the claim that the GOT was the first major translation into another language. This is a misleading claim, because we have two centuries earlier already Ezra’s translation (459–445 BC, from Paleo-Hebrew into Aramaic-Hebrew), and we have eight centuries earlier the text written by the prophet Samuel (1050 BC, from Hieroglyphic Hebrew into Paleo-Hebrew).



Further research:  
'Transmission of Old Testament', by Steven Rudd

Codex Sinaiticus  
Codex Alexandrinus  
Masoretic Text  
Latin Vulgate

Chronology of biblically related Alphabets.

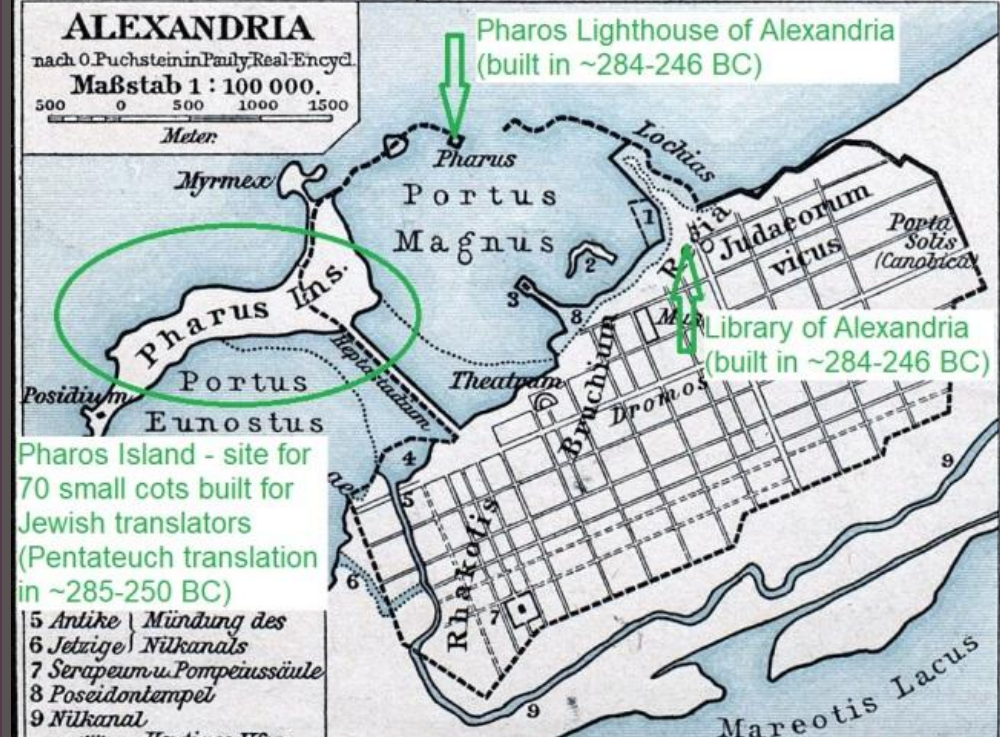
|                                                                                                                                             |       |      |       |       |         |        |       |       |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Phoenician Alphabet<br>(~1000 BC – 135 AD)<br>The 'Paleo-Hebrew' alphabet is a regional variant and identical with the Phoenician Alphabet) | 𐤀     | 𐤁    | 𐤂     | 𐤃     | 𐤄       | 𐤅      | 𐤆     | 𐤇     | 𐤈     |
|                                                                                                                                             | ‘ālep | bēt  | gīmel | dālet | hē      | wāw    | zayīn | ḥēt   | tēt   |
|                                                                                                                                             | 𐤉     | 𐤊    | 𐤋     | 𐤌     | 𐤍       | 𐤎      | 𐤏     | 𐤐     | 𐤑     |
| Aramaic Alphabet<br>(800 BC – 600 AD;<br>derived from Phoenician / Paleo-Hebrew Alphabet)                                                   | 𐤒     | 𐤓    | 𐤔     | 𐤕     | 𐤖       | 𐤗      | 𐤘     | 𐤙     | 𐤚     |
|                                                                                                                                             | yōd   | kāp  | lāmed | mēm   | nūn     | sāmek  | ‘ayin | pē    | šādē  |
|                                                                                                                                             | 𐤛     | 𐤜    | 𐤝     | 𐤞     | 𐤟       | 𐤠      | 𐤡     | 𐤢     | 𐤣     |
| Koine Greek Alphabet<br>(800 BC – present;<br>derived from Phoenician Alphabet)                                                             | Αα    | Ββ   | Γγ    | Δδ    | Εε      | Ϝϝ     | Ζζ    | Ηη    | Θθ    |
|                                                                                                                                             | alpha | beta | gamma | delta | epsilon | wau    | zeta  | eta   | theta |
|                                                                                                                                             | Ιι    | Κκ   | Λλ    | Μμ    | Νν      | Ξξ     | Οο    | Ππ    | Ρρ    |
| Modern Hebrew Alphabet<br>(2-1st c. BC – today;<br>derived from Aramaic)                                                                    | Φφ    | Ρρ   | Σσς   | Ττ    | Υυ      | Χχ     | Ψψ    | Ωω    |       |
|                                                                                                                                             | phi   | rho  | sigma | tau   | upsilon | chi    | psi   | omega |       |
|                                                                                                                                             | 𐤤     | 𐤥    | 𐤦     | 𐤧     | 𐤨       | 𐤩      | 𐤪     | 𐤫     | 𐤬     |
| 22 Letters                                                                                                                                  | Alef  | Bet  | Gimel | Dalet | He      | Vav    | Zayin | Chet  | Tet   |
|                                                                                                                                             | י     | כ    | ל     | מ     | נ       | ס      | ע     | פ     | צ     |
|                                                                                                                                             | Yod   | Kaph | Lamed | Mem   | Nun     | Samekh | Ayin  | Pe    | Tsade |
| 22 Letters                                                                                                                                  | ק     | ר    | ש     | ת     |         |        |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                             | Qoph  | Resh | Shin  | Tav   |         |        |       |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                             |       |      |       |       |         |        |       |       |       |

Wikipedia  
'Phoenician alphabet'

The Greek Old Testament was approved by the High Priest and the Sanhedrin in Jerusalem. The Septuagint was completed at least 370 years before the Proto-Masoretic texts (some sources even state ‘1000 years before’ while referring to the Masoretic texts finalized in 700 AD).

Nearly all our modern Bibles are based on the Masoretic texts, compiled long after IESOUS’ First Coming. Those texts had been elaborated by the very same people who hated the ‘idea’ of CHRISTOS being the MESSIAH, within an era without Temple, without High Priest, without Sanhedrin and with a dispersed nation, in short with close to zero accountability in the midst of great instability. We will learn more about the setting and translation process on the following pages.



| Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Translation Process                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1. Alexandrian World Chronicle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | What do we know about the creation of the Septuagint? Critics instantly attack the Letter of Aristeas, but they are usually ignorant of the total of 5 other (!) sources:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | After Philip Ptolemy Alexander, who was also himself a counselor of Alexander, reigned for 12 years. Altogether this makes 5,156 years. The high priest in Jerusalem was the same Janneus.<br><br>In these same times <b>the 70 Hebrew sages translated the law into the Greek language.</b><br><br>After him Ptolemy Lagus reigned in Egypt for 20 years. Altogether this makes 5,176 years. The high priest in Jerusalem was Jaddua. In these times Joshua be Sirach, who taught the G-d-breathed wisdom to the Hebrews, was renowned [2c BC]. | An Alexandrian World Chronicle, Apocalypse of Pseudo-Metho-dius, page 222-223                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1. Alexandrian World Chronicle<br>(2. Letter of Aristeas)<br>3. Martyr, Justin<br>4. Ephraemi, Codex<br>5. Vaticanus, Codex<br>6. Cyril of Jerusalem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2. Letter of Aristeas (Report)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | This study does not depend on the Letter of Aristeas. When I first fully read it years after the initial publication of this study, I read it with high expectations, but found it to be problematic for the following reasons:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The writing style is rather stilted, but this does not exclude the letter from being authentic (as secondary source).</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The letter includes many details which make it clear that the writer was very well informed, but it does also include inconsistencies, such as the claim that <b>Jewish priests worked spontaneously</b>, which is contrary to the Bible, where the work of the priests is scheduled meticulously. But it could be that the writer only perceived a spontaneous work which was well-practised, or that the priests deviated from the biblical ordinances.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | The ministration of the priests is in every way unsurpassed both for its physical endurance and for its orderly and silent service. For they all work <b>spontaneously [could be a translation error]</b> , though it entails much painful exertion, and each one has a special task allotted to him. [...] When this takes place, those who have already rested and are ready to assume their duties rise up spontaneously since there is <b>no one to give orders with regard to the arrangement of the sacrifices.</b>                        | Letter of Aristeas, Eilopos.com                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The writer states that <b>they worship Ze*’s and D*’s</b> which he calls just a different name than THEOS. This is open blasphemy and rather points to a Roman Catholic writer, where this name is still worship-ped today in South Europe.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | They worship the same THEOS – the Lord and Creator of the Universe, as all other men, as we ourselves, O king, though we call him by <b>different names, such as Ze*’s or D*’s.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The letter <b>numbers the tribes of Israel</b>, which is highly unusual.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | And of the <b>first</b> tribe: Joseph, Hezekiah, Zechariah, John, Hezekiah, Elisha. <b>Second:</b> Judah, Simon, Samuel, Adah, Mattathias, Eshlemiah. <b>Third:</b> Nehemiah ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>King Ptolemy is displayed as the most friendly king someone could imagine, with <b>few characteristics we usually see in kings</b>. Although we can expect that Ptolemy was an unusual king if THEOS used him for this important role, his portrayal comes closer to a servant than to a king.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The questions of the king to the 72 elders are very stilted, and it is very strange that <b>not one of the elders answers with a Bible verse</b>, but almost exclusively with philosophical statements.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Then I asked the man, "What is the end of manhood?" And he said, "If the act is done rightly in the face of danger, it is done according to intention." But everything is done by THEOS, well-willed, in your interest, O king.<br><br>The king expressed his approval and said to another "To what affairs <b>ought kings to devote most time?</b> " And he replied, "To reading and the study of the records of official journeys [a true teacher of THEOS' Word would have never said such non-sensical thing], which are written in reference to the various kingdoms, with a view to the reformation and preservation of the subjects. And it is by such activity that you have <b>attained to a glory</b> [the Bible does not teach that we ought to attain glory, but humbleness] which has never been approached by others, through the help of <b>THEOS who fulfils all your desires [this is not a biblical teaching!]</b> .' [...] But by practicing the utmost propriety in all your actions, you have shown that you are a philosopher and you are honoured by THEOS on account of your virtue [philosophy is certainly not a biblical 'Virtue', which shows that the writer had a very problematic idea of Judaism / Christianity].'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>It is strange that the writer adds the description 'your most honoured servant', when the recipient should know very well who Andreas is. But this could simply be a particular writing style.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | These gifts were brought to me by <b>Andreas, one of your most honoured servants</b> , and by Aristeas, both good men and true, distinguished by their learning, and worthy in every way to be the representatives of your high principles and righteous purposes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The letter does not include a meaningful motivation, nor does it describe the <b>practical necessity to translate the Pentateuch into Greek</b>, except a few meager lines:</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 38 Since we wish to grant this to all the Jews throughout the world and to those who will come after us, we request that your law be translated into Greek from the Hebrew letters spoken by you, so that these too may be in your library with the other royal books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The translation process does not coincide at all with the more credible account of Justin Martyr, and serious problems arise from the text.</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ... crossed thebridge and made for the northern districts of Pharos. There he assembled them in a house [it is not stated how 72 translators' workspaces would have fitted into one house], which had been built upon the sea-shore, of great beauty and in a secluded situation, and invited them to carry out the work of translation, since everything that they needed for the purpose was placed at their disposal. So they set to work comparing their several results and <b>making them agree</b> [this point is highly problematic, because the act of 'making them agree' contradicts it to be inspired and is also contrary to Justin Martyr's account], and <b>whatever they agreed upon was suitably copied out under the direction of Demetrius.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| It is a sad testimony about today's scholars on the Greek Old Testament, that the majority does either blindly endorse or simply boycott the Letter of Aristeas (and often the whole Greek Old Testament, using this letter as an excuse to do so), while usually not offering a detailed discernment. It is short-sighted to boycott the entire narrative and to not offer a constructive solution for the problems in this letter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| After having read this letter twice for a basic discernment, I have no doubt that many of the more general details in this letter are correct, specifically when relating to the translation of the Pentateuch (except e.g. details such as the accommodation of the translators and the precise process of the translation which is described in passing when compared to all the intricate details of the gifts and of the temple).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| But it is a secondary or third-party resource, and should rather be called a 'cheap replica', because we cannot exclude the strong possibility that this 'Letter of Aristeas' was not the original 'Letter of Aristeas', but a later version from a different scribe (with very strong indicators of being found within a state religion such as Roman Catholicism which was responsible for the effectual boycott of the GOT in favor of the Modern Hebrew / Masoretic text), aimed to discredit the account through the beforehand mentioned inconsistencies and while intentionally deleting most of the details about the actual translation process (see below for comparison). <b>The 'Letter of Aristeas' certainly existed when referred to by so many reliable historians and sources, but most probably not even close to this form.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| F.F. Bruce and Justin Martyr described by the events and the letter in the following manner:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | "Almost from the time that Alexander the Great founded Alexandria in Egypt in 331 BC, there was a Jewish element in its Greek-speaking population [...] until 198 BC, <b>Judaea</b> formed part of the kingdom of the Ptolemies, who succeeded to Alexander's empire in Egypt and made <b>Alexandria their capital</b> . Before long the <b>Jews of Alexandria gave up using the language their ancestors had spoken</b> in Palestine and spoke Greek only. This would have involved their being cut off from the use of the Hebrew Bible and the traditional prayers and thanksgivings [...] The Greek translation of the Scriptures was made available from time to time in the <b>third and second centuries BC</b> (say during the century 250–150 BC). The law, comprising the <b>five books of Moses</b> , was the first part of the Scriptures to appear in a Greek version; the reading of the law was <b>essential to synagogue worship</b> [...] it was <b>the work of seventy or so men, seventy-two in all, who were chosen as translators for the purpose</b> . It is because of this legend that the term <b>Septuagint</b> (from Latin septuaginta, 'seventy') came to be attached to the version [...] in a document called the Letter of Aristeas, which tells how the elders completed the translation of the Pentateuch in <b>seventytwo days</b> , achieving an agreed version as the result of <b>regular conference and comparison</b> . Later embellishments not only extended their work to cover the whole Old Testament but told how they were isolated from one another in separate cells for the whole period and <b>produced seventy-two identical versions</b> - conclusive proof, it was urged, of the <b>divine inspiration of the work!</b> Philo, the Jewish philosopher of Alexandria [...] both he and Josephus confirm that it was only the books of the law that were translated by the elders. It was <b>Christian writers who extended their work to the rest of the Old Testament</b> and, taking over Philo's belief in their inspiration, extended that also to cover the whole of the Greek Old Testament ..."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Taken from The Canon of Scripture by F.F. Bruce . Copyright (c) 1988 by F.F. Bruce.<br><br>Used by permission of InterVarsity Press, P.O. Box 1400, Downers Grove, IL 60515, USA. www. ivpress.com<br><br>(Page 53 of eBook) |
| An important assumption to add is that the 17 post-Pentateuchal books had been translated by different individuals in Palestine and Egypt, but it is not known how those translations had been collected upon its completion in -140 BC into one volume.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <br>Ptolemaic Kingdom (300 BC) Seleucid Kingdom (300 BC)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bible Map created by Thomas Lorenz, GoogleMyMaps                                                                                                                                                                             |
| But this assumption is clearly contradicted by the Codex Ephraemi , where the Greek text of Proverbs is followed by the comment 'para hebdomekonta' ('from the seventy').<br><br>(Completion by -140 -130 BC, as suggested by the Greek Prologue to Ben Sira).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Now a Jew named Apollos, a native of Alexandria, came to Ephesus. He was an eloquent man, competent in the Scriptures. He had been instructed in the way of KYRIOS. And being fervent in SPIRIT, he spoke and taught accurately the things concerning IESOUS, though he knew only the baptism of John.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Act 18:24-25                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Because KYRIOS told us that Alexandria had produced by the 1st c. AD native Jews competent in Scripture (which means that the seed there was sown some decades earlier!), and because the Bible makes this almost exclusive mention, we ought not to argue away the relevance of that city by human reasoning, no matter how many evil influences it had seen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Justin Martyr personally visited in the 2nd c. AD the Island of Pharos, where he still found the 70 little cots, built ~400 years earlier exclusively for the translators.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <br>Pharos Lighthouse of Alexandria (built in ~284-246 BC)<br>Library of Alexandria (built in ~284-246 BC)<br>Pharos Island - site for 70 small cots built for Jewish translators (Pentateuch translation in ~285-250 BC)<br>5 Antike Münzung des 6 Jetzige Nilkanals<br>7 Setzraum-u. Pompeiusssäule<br>8 Poseidontempel<br>9 Nilkanal<br>Hentiges Ufer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Map of Ancient Alexandria, Overlay by Thomas Lorenz                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Two remarkable facts:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | "But if any one says that the writings of Moses and of the rest of the prophets were also written in the Greek character, let him read profane histories, and know that Ptolemy, king of Egypt, when he had built the library in Alexandria, and by gathering books from every quarter had filled it, then learnt that very ancient histories written in Hebrew happened to be carefully preserved; and wishing to know their contents, he sent for seventy wise men from Jerusalem, who were acquainted with both the Greek and Hebrew language, and appointed them to translate the books; and that in freedom from all disturbance they might the more speedily complete the translation, he ordered that there should be constructed, not in the city itself, but seven stadia off (where the Pharos was built), as many little cots as there were translators, so that each by himself might complete his own translation; and enjoined upon those officers who were appointed to this duty, to afford them all attendance, and to prevent communication with one another, in order that the accuracy of the translation might be discernible even by their agreement. And when he ascertained that the seventy men had not only given the same meaning, but had employed the same words, and had failed in agreement with one another not even to the extent of one word; but had written the same things, and concerning the same things, he was struck with amazement, and believed that the translation had been written by divine power, and perceived that the men were worthy of all honour, as beloved of G-d; and with many gifts ordered them to return to their own country. And having, as was natural, marvelled at the books, and concluded them to be divine, he consecrated them in that library. These things, ye men of Greece, are no fable, nor do we narrate fictions; but we ourselves having been in Alexandria, saw the remains of the little cots at the Pharos still preserved, and having heard these things from the inhabitants, who had received them as part of their country's tradition, 2542 we now tell to you what you can also learn from others, and specially from those wise and esteemed men who have written of these things, Philo and Josephus, and many others. But if any of those who are wont to be forward in contradiction should say that these books do not belong to us, but to the Jews, and should assert that we in vain profess to have learnt our religion from them, let him know, as he may from those very things which are written in these books, that not to them, but to us, does the doctrine of them refer. That the books relating to our religion are to this day preserved among the Jews, has been a work of Divine Providence; on our behalf; for lest, by producing them out of the Church, we should give occasion to those who wish to slander us with fraud, we demand that they be produced from the synagogue of the Jews, that from the very books still preserved among them it might clearly and evidently appear, that the laws which were written by holy men for instruction pertain to us. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CCEL.org. Chapter XIII. History of the Septuagint                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1. At least until Martyr's time, there was held "every year a solemn assembly and a festival celebrated on the island of Pharos, to which not only the Jews, but a great number of persons from other nations sailed across, reverencing the place in which the first light of interpretation shone forth, and thanking G-d for the ancient piece of beneficence" (Philo, The Life of Moses, Book 2, Ch. 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2. Both the famous 110m-Lighthouse of Alexandria and the Library of Alexandria had been built only a short distance from the cots. Those were constructed in between 284 - 246 BC, the same time the Pentateuch was translated there (reign of Ptolemy II as reference for all 3 events).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4. Codex Ephraemi; 5. Codex Vaticanus (Remarks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| The number of 72 (70) translators was affirmed by at least 2 Codices (Ephraemi and Vaticanus).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | "For example, a note following the Book of Genesis in Codex Vaticanus (fourth century) says that the Greek text is kata tous hebdomekonta ('according to the seventy'; see Rahlfs's Septuaginta, 1.86). In Codex Ephraemi (fifth century), the Greek text of Proverbs is followed by the comment para hebdomekonta ("from the seventy"; see Swete's Old Testament in Greek, 2.479).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Invitation to the Septuagint, by Jones & Silva (strong discernment of the book required; see my review)                                                                                                                      |
| 6. Cyril of Jerusalem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Cyril of Jerusalem, bishop of Jerusalem and born in 315 AD (discernment required), confirmed not only 72 translators, but when speaking about the Old Testament, automatically referred to the Greek Old Testament.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Now these the divinely-inspired Scriptures of both the Old and the New Testament teach us. For the THEOS of the two Testaments is One, Who in the Old Testament foretold the CHRISTOS who appeared in the New; who by the Law and the Prophets led us to CHRISTOS' school. For before faith came, we were kept in ward under the law, and, the law hath been our tutor to bring us unto CHRISTOS. 1 And if ever thou hear any of the heretics speaking evil of the Law or the Prophets, answer in the sound of the SAVIOUR's voice, saying, IESOUS came not to destroy the Law, but to fulfil it. 2 Learn also diligently, and from the Church, what are the books of the Old Testament, and what those of the New. And, pray, read none of the apocryphal writings: 3 for why dost thou, who knowest not those which are acknowledged among all, trouble thyself in vain about those which are disputed? Read the Divine Scriptures, the twenty-two books of the Old Testament, these that have been translated by the Seventy-two Interpreters. [...] For the process was no word-craft, nor contrivance of human devices: but the translation of the Divine Scriptures, spoken by the HOLY SPIRIT, was of the HOLY SPIRIT accomplished.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Bible-Researcher.com; Cyril of Jerusalem on the Canon                                                                                                                                                                        |
| This is especially remarkable, considering that Cyril writes from Jerusalem, long after the Proto-Masoretic text had been published in Zippori (Sepphoris; latest 160 AD), and does not even mention it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



|                       | Comments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Historical Evaluation | 2nd Century AD (Immediately After Akiva's Proto-Masoretic Text)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       | <p>Justin Martyr (100-165 AD), Christian apologist and philosopher)</p> <p>Martyr regarded the Greek OT as a perfectly reliable text of the Old Testament and charged the <b>Jews (pointing to Akiva, Aquila and later Halafta; see also below) with the corruption of this text</b>, in order to obscure the prophetic testimony pointing to IESOUS CHRISTOS.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>"... your teachers, who refuse to admit that <b>the interpretation made by the seventy elders who were with [king] Ptolemy of the Egyptians is a correct one</b>; and <b>they attempt to frame another</b>. And I wish you to observe, that they have altogether <b>taken away many Scriptures from the translations</b> effected by those seventy elders who were with Ptolemy, and by which this very man who was crucified is proved to have been set forth expressly as THEOS, and man, and as being crucified, and as dying; but since I am aware that this is <b>denied by all of your nation</b>, I do not address myself to these points, but I proceed to carry on my discussions by means of those passages which are still admitted by you ...</p> <p>"But you in these matters venture to <b>pervert the expositions</b> which <b>your elders that were with Ptolemy king of Egypt gave forth</b>, since you assert that the Scripture is not so as they have expounded it, but says, 'Behold, the young woman shall conceive,' as if great events were to be inferred if a woman should beget from sexual intercourse: which indeed all young women, with the exception of the barren, do; but even these, THEOS, if He wills, is able to cause [to bear]. [...] especially when it was predicted that this would take place, do not <b>venture to pervert or misinterpret the prophecies</b>, since <b>you will injure yourselves alone</b> ...</p> <p><a href="#">Dialogue with Trypho, Ante-Nicene Christian Library Vol 2, Page 187-188 Wikisource.org</a></p> <p>"<br/><a href="#">Page 218-219</a></p> |
|                       | 5th Century AD (Immediately After Jerome's Vulgate in 405 AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       | <p>Another opposition came from two Goths (which Jerome called 'Germans'), through the <b>letter of Sunnias and Fretela (Sunja and Fripila) to Jerome</b>. Both characters are usually downplayed to sojourners, but were probably high-ranking church officials of the Gothic church. Other sources mischievously state that Jerome could have created a fantasy letter to imaginary characters, but both the length and depth of his very specific and elaborated answer regarding the book of Psalms only, clearly affirm the authenticity of this letter.</p> <p>Although the original letter 'had been lost ...' and only Jerome's answer survived, his answer is <b>suppressed on most platforms</b> and simply replaced with a short introduction. In this letter Jerome shows himself as an aggressive and at the same time eloquent man, and he downplays the criticism of the many differences between his and the Greek text to either corruptions in the Gothic (source) text or differences in the version of their Greek text, and goes as far as to affirm the validity of his translation by pointing to the Old Latin text while praising his own superiority by being able to adapt idioms and belittling word-for-word translations.</p> <p>We can surmise that much more material of opposition against Jerome, especially when it comes to the book of Genesis, had been systematically destroyed, while leaving us with with some 'crumps' related to the book of Psalms, where the weight of the changes was more of nuances and not as weighty as the alterations in the Pentateuch. It is also remarkable that of the Gothic Bible, curiously enough only the book of Psalms and some very minor fragments of Nehemiah 'survived' and we can strongly assume that the Gothic Bible, although having suffered some illegit adaptations in favor of the Gothic culture, contained the begetting ages, flood chronology et al. of the Greek Old Testament text and if available today, would have <b>clearly revealed the fraud committed by Jerome</b>.</p> <p>Even one of the patriarchs of Roman Catholicism and of Calvinism, Augustine (strong discernment required) had also challenged the Pope's secretary Jerome to use the GOT, but his quotation is not included in this study, because both Augustine and Jerome should much rather be considered anti-Christians than reliable sources.</p> <p><b>Important to know is that the Roman Catholic church is responsible for the departure from the Greek Old Testament, and that this historical transgression even caused audible opposition within their own rows.</b></p> | <p><a href="#">CCEL, Christian Classics, Ethereal Library, Letter Suppressed</a></p> <p><a href="#">The Journal of English and Germanic Philology, probably a Jesuit site, but including the full letter, although with derogatory comments against Sunnias and Fretela</a></p> <p><a href="#">Discernment on Augustine</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Conclusion & Epilogue | 17th Century AD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       | <p>The KJV 1611 includes in its prelude 'From The Translators To The Readers' the acknowledgment that the Septuagint had been used by the Apostles, who commended it to the church.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>[critical passage for the sake of differentiation] <i>"The translation of the Seventie [= Septuagint] dissenteth [= disagree] from the Originall in many places, neither doeth it come neere it for perspicuitie [= clarity], gravitie [= importance], maiestie [affirmative passage] ... yet <b>which of the Apostles did condemne it?</b> Condemne it? Nay [= No], they used it (as it is apparent, and as Saint Hierome and most learned men doe confesse), which they would not have done, nor <b>by their example of using it</b>, so grace and commend it to the Church, if it had bene unworthy the appellation [= the title] and name of the word of G-d."</i></p> <p><a href="#">King James Version, 1611 / Prologue 'Translators to the Reader' Wikisource.org</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                       | <p>There is definitely no doubt that <b>the textual basis for the Masoretic text had been corrupted in the 2c. AD</b>. The principal motivation of a small group of Jews (translated by <b>Aquila, who was hired by Rabbi Akiva, well known for hating the Evangelium, for proclaiming Bar Kochba as the 'messiah' and for being the inspirer for the Oral Torah = Mishnah, part of extra biblical Talmud</b>) was to have IESOUS CHRISTOS not appear as the MESSIAH and therefore to not only 'shrink' the history of all humanity, but to modify the Bible in many decisive and 'uncomfortable' passages.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p><a href="#">Rabbi Akiva, Wikipedia.com</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                       | <p><b>Rabbi Akiva (or Akiva ben Yosef; ~50 - 135 AD)</b>, leading contributor to the Talmud, Mishnah and Midrash Halakha. He is referred to in the Talmud as 'Rosh la-Hakhamim' = 'Chief of the Sages'.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Aquila, meanwhile, was a disciple of Akiva and, under Akiva's guidance, gave the Greek-speaking Jews a rabbinical Bible.<sup>[3][65]</sup> Akiva probably also provided for a revised text of the Targums; certainly, for the essential base of the Targum Onkelos, which in matters of Halakah reflects Akiva's opinions completely.<sup>[3][66]</sup></p> <p><b>For a detailed discernment on Rabbi Akiva, please visit the website at <a href="http://www.fitforfaith.ca/discernment-historical-figures">www.fitforfaith.ca/discernment-historical-figures</a> . His role in the (temporary) destruction of Israel through the Bar Kochba revolt is equally tragic. In essence, he is not only together with his disciples Aquila and Yose ben Halafta responsible for the most decisive corruption of Scripture in history, but (in-) directly also for the death of more than 600.000 Jews and the 'near-death' of the Hebrew language after the revolt - 'revived' only after 1880 AD.</b></p> <p><a href="#">Wikipedia</a></p> <p><a href="#">FitForFaith.ca/ Discernment-Historical-Figures</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Conclusion & Epilogue | <p><b>Aquila of Sinope (fl. 130 AD)</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p><i>Hexaplorum quæ Supersunt</i>, Oxford, 1875.<sup>[4]</sup> Epiphanius' <i>De Ponderibus et Mensuris</i><sup>[5]</sup> preserves a tradition that he was a kinsman of the <b>Roman emperor Hadrian</b>, who employed him in rebuilding Jerusalem as <b>Aelia Capitolina</b>, and that Aquila was converted from Roman paganism to Christianity but, on being reprov'd for practicing <b>astrology</b>, converted from Christianity to Judaism.<sup>[6]</sup> He is said also to have been a disciple of <b>Rabbi Akiva</b> (d. ca. 132 CE).<sup>[7]</sup></p> <p>In Jewish writings he is referred to as Akilas (<b>Hebrew</b>: אַקִּילָס) and <b>Onkelos</b> (אֲוֹנֶקְלוֹס). Aquila's version is said to have been used in place of the <b>Septuagint</b> in Greek-speaking synagogues. The Christians generally disliked it, alleging that it rendered the Messianic passages incorrectly, but <b>Jerome</b> and <b>Origen</b> speak in its praise.<sup>[7]</sup> <b>Origen</b> incorporated it in his <i>Hexapla</i>.<sup>[7]</sup></p> <p><a href="#">Wikipedia</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       | <p>F.F. Bruce (in-)directly affirmed the authorship of Aquila behind the manipulations.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p><i>Thus, Matthew can quote as a prophecy of the virginal conception of CHRIST the Septuagint version of Isaiah 7:14, 'Behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a son ...' (Mat. 1:23), where the Greek word parthenos means specifically 'virgin', as the Hebrew 'almâh need not. (Aquila, who provided a new Greek version of the Old Testament for Jewish use to replace the Septuagint, took care to employ the less specific Greek word neanis, 'girl' or 'young woman', to <b>blunt the point of a Christian 'argument from prophecy'</b>)</i></p> <p><a href="#">The Canon of Scripture, by F.F. Bruce, page 66</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                       | <p><b>Yose ben Halafta (2c. AD; 'Rabbi Jose')</b> then standardized the Proto-Masoretic text in ~160 - 180 AD.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>Yose ben Halafta, one of Rabbi Akiva's five principal pupils, called 'the restorers of the Law', formalized in 160 -180 AD the Proto-Masoretic text with its manipulations. It is unclear which manipulations originated already with Akiva and Aquila, and which had been added by Halafta and the Jews at Zippori. Zippori (which curiously enough is assumed to have been the birth town of Mary and lies only 6km away from Nazareth) replaced Jerusalem after the Bar Kochba revolt in 135 AD as intellectual and scholastic center of Judaism.</p> <p><a href="#">Steven Rudd, Bible.ca</a></p> <p><a href="#">Wikipedia</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                       | <p>The credibility of the New Testament had to be destroyed and nothing should point anymore to IESOUS' First Coming within the extrabiblical '<b>Messianic Age</b>' (<b>6000 years = 6 days à 1000 days</b>) - those are the most probable reasons why some Jews manually shrunk the Bible timeline until CHRISTOS, but they were not able to touch anymore the original Greek translation that was being distributed outgoing from Alexandria and not from Jerusalem.</p> <p>Fortunately, they botched their own work as we have seen in this study - but unfortunately the damage is immense because the vast majority of Christians still believe today (1900 years later!) in the manipulated passages and Christianity continually suffers the loss of credibility. Possibly hundreds of thousands could have been saved in the last centuries if they would not have distrusted a manipulated Bible. <b>We have it now in our hands to go back to THEOS' authentic Word and to bless future generations with it.</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Conclusion & Epilogue | Thomas Lorenz, Greater Vancouver, November 2021<br>(Updated 08/2026)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |





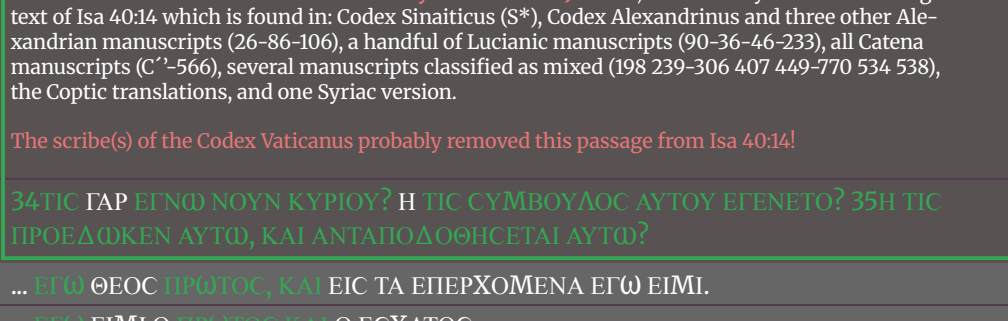
| List of Quotations                  | The following list of 212 Old Testament and 4 New Testament quotations (excluding multiple quotations of the same verse) is truly remarkable. It is the perfect proof for the superiority of the Greek Old Testament.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | It is remarkable when entire sentences are translated word-by-word and in the exact word order as CHRISTOS and His Apostles would speak it ~170-315 years later. But it is a perfect proof when entire passages (e.g. Psa 132:3 vs. Rom 3:11-18; and Jer 38:31-34 vs. Heb 8:8-12) correspond to the almost exact wording spoken much later. <b>One such passage alone proves already the Greek Old Testament to be divinely inspired.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                     | At the same time we can exclude the possibility that a retroactive manipulation occurred, because several codices, written in different countries and in different centuries, would have impossibly been manipulated in the exact same manner.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Moses (The Law)<br>74 Quoted Verses | GENESIS (20x)<br>ΓΕΝΕΣΙΣ<br>genesis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <div>Quoted 2 times.</div> <div>Quoted 4 times, 3x long form, 1x short form.</div> <div>Multiple overlapping verses.</div> <div>Quoted 4 times.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div>                                                                                                                                                                              | <div>Gen 1:27</div> <div>Mat 19:2</div> <div>Mar 10:6</div> <div>Gen 2:2</div> <div>Heb 4:4</div> <div>Gen 2:7</div> <div>1Cor 15:45</div> <div>Gen 2:24</div> <div>Mat 19:5</div> <div>Mar 10:7-8</div> <div>Eph 5:31</div> <div>Gen 2:24</div> <div>1Cor 6:16</div> <div>Gen 5:24</div> <div>Heb 11:5</div> <div>Gen 12:1</div> <div>Act 7:3</div> <div>Gen 12:3</div> <div>Gen 22:18</div> <div>Gen 26:4</div> <div>Gen 28:4</div> <div>Act 3:25</div> <div>Gal 3:8</div> <div>Gen 15:5</div> <div>Rom 4:18</div> <div>Gen 15:6</div> <div>Rom 4:13</div> <div>Gal 3:16</div> <div>Jam 2:23</div> <div>Gen 17:5</div> <div>Rom 4:17</div> <div>Gen 18:14 (10)</div> <div>Rom 9:9</div> <div>Gen 21:10</div> <div>Gal 4:30</div> <div>Gen 21:12</div> <div>Rom 9:7</div> <div>Heb 11:5</div> <div>Gen 22:17</div> <div>Heb 6:14</div> <div>Gen 25:23</div> <div>Rom 9:12</div> <div>Gen 38:8</div> <div>Mat 22:24</div> <div>Luk 20:28</div> <div>Gen 47:31</div> <div>Heb 11:21</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                     | EXODUS (21x)<br>ΕΞΟΔΟΣ<br>exodos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <div>Quoted 3 times.</div> <div>Quoted 5 times, different segments.</div> <div>Quoted 3 times.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <div>Exo 2:14</div> <div>Act 7:35</div> <div>Gen 3:5</div> <div>Act 7:33</div> <div>Exo 3:6</div> <div>Mat 22:32</div> <div>Mar 12:32</div> <div>Act 7:26</div> <div>Exo 37:10</div> <div>Act 7:34</div> <div>Exo 9:16</div> <div>Rom 9:17</div> <div>Exo 12:46</div> <div>Joh 19:26</div> <div>Exo 13:12</div> <div>Luk 2:23</div> <div>Exo 16:18</div> <div>2Cor 8:15</div> <div>Exo 19:12-13</div> <div>Heb 12:20</div> <div>Exo 20:12-16</div> <div>Mat 19:18-19</div> <div>Mat 15:4</div> <div>Mar 7:10</div> <div>Mar 10:49</div> <div>Eph 6:2</div> <div>Exo 20:12-15</div> <div>Mat 5:21</div> <div>Mat 5:27</div> <div>Jam 2:11</div> <div>Exo 20:17</div> <div>Rom 7:7</div> <div>Exo 21:16-17</div> <div>Mat 15:4</div> <div>Mar 7:10</div> <div>Exo 21:24</div> <div>Exo 5:38</div> <div>Exo 22:27</div> <div>Act 23:5</div> <div>Exo 23:20</div> <div>Mat 11:10</div> <div>Exo 24:8</div> <div>Heb 9:20</div> <div>Exo 25:40</div> <div>Heb 8:5</div> <div>Exo 32:1</div> <div>Act 7:40</div> <div>Exo 32:6</div> <div>1Cor 10:17</div> <div>Exo 33:19</div> <div>Rom 7:12</div> <div>Rom 9:15</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                     | LEVITICUS (5x)<br>ΛΕΥΙΤΙΚΟΝ<br>leuitikon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <div>Quoted 2 times.</div> <div>Quoted 8 times.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <div>Lev 12:8</div> <div>Luk 2:24</div> <div>Lev 18:5</div> <div>Rom 10:15</div> <div>Gal 3:12</div> <div>Lev 19:2</div> <div>1Pet 1:16</div> <div>Lev 19:18</div> <div>Mat 5:43</div> <div>Mat 19:19</div> <div>Mat 22:39</div> <div>Mar 12:31</div> <div>Luk 10:27</div> <div>Rom 13:9</div> <div>Gal 5:14</div> <div>Jam 2:8</div> <div>Lev 26:11-12</div> <div>2Cor 6:16</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                     | NUMBERS (3x)<br>ΑΡΙΘΜΟΙ<br>arithmoi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <div>Num 9:12</div> <div>Joh 19:36</div> <div>Num 16:5</div> <div>2Tim 2:19</div> <div>Num 30:3</div> <div>Mat 5:33</div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                     | DEUTERONOMY (25x)<br>ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΝΟΜΙΟΝ<br>deuteronomion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <div>Quoted 5 times, 1x long form, 4x short form.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times, 2x long form, 1x short form.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div> <div>Quoted 3 times, 2x long form, 1x short form.</div> <div>Quoted 2 times.</div> <div>Quoted 3 times, different segments.</div> | <div>Deu 4:24</div> <div>Heb 12:29</div> <div>Deu 5:16</div> <div>Mat 15:4</div> <div>Mar 19:19</div> <div>Mar 7:10</div> <div>Eph 6:2</div> <div>Deu 5:16-21</div> <div>Mar 10:49</div> <div>Luk 18:20</div> <div>Deu 5:17-21</div> <div>Rom 13:9</div> <div>Deu 6:4-5</div> <div>Mar 12:29</div> <div>Luk 10:27</div> <div>Deu 6:5</div> <div>Mat 22:37</div> <div>Deu 6:13</div> <div>Mat 4:10</div> <div>Luk 4:8</div> <div>Deu 6:16</div> <div>Mat 4:7</div> <div>Luk 4:12</div> <div>Deu 8:3</div> <div>Mat 4:4</div> <div>Luk 4:4</div> <div>Deu 9:19</div> <div>Heb 12:21</div> <div>1Cor 5:13</div> <div>Deu 18:15</div> <div>Act 3:22-23</div> <div>Act 7:37</div> <div>Deu 19:15</div> <div>Mat 18:16</div> <div>2Cor 13:1</div> <div>Deu 21:23</div> <div>Gal 3:13</div> <div>Deu 24:1</div> <div>Mat 5:27</div> <div>Deu 25:4</div> <div>1Cor 9:9</div> <div>1Tim 5:18</div> <div>Deu 25:5</div> <div>Mat 22:24</div> <div>Luk 20:28</div> <div>Deu 27:26</div> <div>Gal 3:10</div> <div>Deu 29:3</div> <div>Rom 11:8</div> <div>Deu 30:12-14</div> <div>Rom 10:6</div> <div>Deu 31:6</div> <div>Heb 13:5</div> <div>Deu 32:21</div> <div>Rom 10:19</div> <div>Deu 32:35</div> <div>Rom 12:19</div> <div>Deu 32:36</div> <div>Heb 10:30</div> <div>Deu 32:43a</div> <div>Heb 1:6</div> <div>Deu 32:43b</div> <div>Rom 15:10</div> |
|                                     | Retelling of Moses' command in other words.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| see next page                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



|                                               | Book                                  | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <div>History</div> <div>6 Quoted Verses</div> | JOSHUA<br>IHCOYC<br>iesous            | –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |
|                                               | JUDGES<br>KPITEC<br>krites            | –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |
|                                               | RUTH<br>POYΘ<br>routh                 | –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |
|                                               | SAMUEL (3x)<br>BACIAEION<br>basileion | ... ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΝ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗΝ ΚΑΡΔΙΑΝ ΑΥΤΟΥ ...<br>ΑΝΔΡΑ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗΝ ΚΑΡΔΙΑΝ ΜΟΥ ...<br>ΕΓΩ ΕΣΟΜΑΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΕΙΣ ΠΑΤΕΡΑ, ΚΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΣ ΕΣΤΑΙ ΜΟΙ ΕΙΣ ΥΙΟΝ ...<br>ΚΑΙ ΕΣΟΜΑΙ ΥΜΙΝ ΕΙΣ ΠΑΤΕΡΑ ΚΑΙ ΥΜΕΙΣ ΕΣΕΘΕ ΜΟΙ ΕΙΣ ΥΙΟΥΣ ...<br>ΕΓΩ ΕΣΟΜΑΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΕΙΣ ΠΑΤΕΡΑ, ΚΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΣ ΕΣΤΑΙ ΜΟΙ ΕΙΣ ΥΙΟΣ ?<br>ΔΙΑ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΕΞΟΜΟΛΟΓΗΣΟΜΑΙ ΣΟΙ, ΚΥΡΙΕ, ΕΝ ΤΟΙΣ ΕΘΝΕCΙΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΟΝΟΜΑΤΙ ΣΟΥ ΨΑΛΩ ...<br>ΔΙΑ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΕΞΟΜΟΛΟΓΗΣΟΜΑΙ ΣΟΙ ΕΝ ΕΘΝΕCΙΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩ ΟΝΟΜΑΤΙ ΣΟΥ ΨΑΛΩ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1Sam 13:14<br>Act 13:22<br>2Sam 7:8-14<br>2Cor 6:18<br>Heb 1:5<br>2Sam 22:50<br>Rom 15:9 |
|                                               | KINGS (2x)<br>BACIAEION<br>basileion  | ΤΑ ΘΥCΙΑCΤΗΡΙΑ ΣΟΥ ΚΑΤΕCΚΑΨΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥC ΠΡΟΦΗΤΑC ΣΟΥ ΑΠΕΚΤΕΙΝΑΝ ΕΝ ΡΟΜΦΑΙΑ, ΚΑΙ ΥΠΟΔΕΛΕΙΜΜΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΜΟΝΩΤΑΤΟC, ΚΑΙ ΖΗΤΟΥCΙ ΤΗΝ ΨΥΧΗΝ ΜΟΥ ΔΑΒΕΙΝ ΑΥΤΗΝ. [...] 14 ΤΑ ΘΥCΙΑCΤΗΡΙΑ ΣΟΥ ΚΑΘΕΙΛΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥC ΠΡΟΦΗΤΑC ΣΟΥ ΑΠΕΚΤΕΙΝΑΝ ΕΝ ΡΟΜΦΑΙΑ, ΚΑΙ ΥΠΟΔΕΛΕΙΜΜΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΜΟΝΩΤΑΤΟC, ΚΑΙ ΖΗΤΟΥCΙ ΤΗΝ ΨΥΧΗΝ ΜΟΥ ΔΑΒΕΙΝ ΑΥΤΗΝ.<br>ΚΥΡΙΕ, ΤΟΥC ΠΡΟΦΗΤΑC ΣΟΥ ΑΠΕΚΤΕΙΝΑΝ, ΤΑ ΘΥCΙΑCΤΗΡΙΑ ΣΟΥ ΚΑΤΕCΚΑΨΑΝ, ΚΑΓΩ ΥΠΕΛΕΦΘΗΝ ΜΟΝΟC ΚΑΙ ΖΗΤΟΥCΙΝ ΤΗΝ ΨΥΧΗΝ ΜΟΥ.<br>... ΚΑΤΑΔΕΡΡΕΙC ΕΝ ΙCΡΑΗΛ ΕΠΤΑ ΧΙΛΙΑΔΑC ΑΝΑΡΗC, ΠΑΝΤΑ ΓΟΝΑΤΑ, Α ΟΥΚ ΩΚΛΑCΑΝ ΓΟΥΝ ΤΩ ΒΑΛΛ ...<br>ΚΑΤΕΛΘΟΝ ΕΜΑΥΤΩ ΕΠΤΑΚΙC ΧΙΛΙΟΥC ΑΝΑΡΑC, ΟΙΤΙΝΕC ΟΥΚ ΕΚΑΜΨΑΝ ΓΟΥΝ ΤΗ ΒΑΛΛ.<br>ΤΑΔΕ ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC Ο ΘΕΟC ΤΩΝ ΔΥΝΑΜΕΩΝ Ο ΘΕΟC ΙCΡΑΗΛ Α ΠΡΟCΗΥΞΩ ΠΡΟC ΜΕ: ΠΕΡΙ CΕΝΝΑΧΗΡΙΜ ΒΑCΙΛΕΩC ΑCΣΥΡΙΩΝ, ΗΚΟΥCΑ.<br>21ΟΥΤΟC Ο ΛΟΓΟC, ΟΝ ΕΛΑΛΗCΕΝ ΚΥΡΙΟC ΕΠ ΑΥΤΟΝ: ΕΞΟΥΔΕΝΗCΕΝ CΕ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΥΚΤΗΡΙCΕΝ CΕ ΠΑΡΘΕΝΟC ΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ CΙΩΝ, ΕΠΙ CΟΙ ΚΕΦΑΛΗΝ ΑΥΤΗC ΕΚΙΝΗCΕΝ ΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ ΙΕΡΟΥCΑΛΗΜ. 22ΤΙΝΑ ΩΝΕΙΔΙCΑC ΚΑΙ ΕΒΛΑCΦΗΜΗCΑC? ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΙΝΑ ΥΨΩCΑC ΦΩΝΗΝ? ΚΑΙ ΗΡΑC ΕΙC ΥΨΟC ΤΟΥC ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΥC CΟΥ ΕΙC ΤΟΝ ΑΓΙΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΙCΡΑΗΛ. 23ΕΝ ΧΕΙΡΙ ΑΓΓΕΛΩΝ CΟΥ ΩΝΕΙΔΙCΑC ΚΥΡΙΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΑC ΕΝ ΤΩ ΠΑΝΘΕΙ ΤΩΝ ΑΡΜΑΤΩΝ ΜΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΑΝΑΒΗCΟΜΑΙ ΕΙC ΥΨΟC ΟΡΕΩΝ, ΜΗΡΟΥC ΤΟΥ ΔΙΒΑΝΟΥ, ΚΑΙ ΕΚΟΨΑ ΤΟ ΜΕΓΕΘΟC ΤΗC ΚΕΔΡΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ, ΤΑ ΕΚΔΕΚΤΑ ΚΥΠΑΡΙCCΩΝ ΑΥΤΟΥ, ΚΑΙ ΗΛΘΟΝ ΕΙC ΜΕΛΟΝ ΤΕΛΟΥC ΑΥΤΟΥ, ΔΡΥΜΟΥ ΚΑΡΜΗΛΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ. 24ΕΓΩ ΕΨΥΞΑ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΟΝ ΥΔΑΙΑ ΑΛΛΟΤΡΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΕΞΗΡΗΜΩCΑ ΤΩ ΙΧΝΕΙ ΤΟΥ ΠΟΔΟC ΜΟΥ ΠΑΝΤΑC ΠΟΤΑΜΟΥC ΠΕΡΙΟΧΗC.<br>25ΕΠΛΑCΑ ΑΥΤΗΝ, ΝΥΝ ΗΓΑΓΟΝ ΑΥΤΗΝ, ΚΑΙ ΕΓΕΝΗΘΗ ΕΙC ΕΠΑΡCΕΙC ΑΠΟΙΚΕCΙΩΝ ΜΑΧΙΜΩΝ, ΠΟΛΕΙC ΟΧΥΡΑC. 26ΚΑΙ ΟΙ ΕΝΟΙΚΟΥΝΤΕC ΕΝ ΑΥΤΑΙC ΗCΘΕΝΗCΑΝ ΤΗ ΧΕΙΡΙ, ΕΠΤΗΞΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΤΗCΧΥΝΘΗCΑΝ, ΕΓΕΝΟΝΤΟ ΧΟΡΤΟC ΑΓΡΟΥ Η ΧΛΩΡΑ ΒΟΤΑΝΗ, ΧΛΟΗ ΔΩΜΑΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΠΑΤΗΜΑ ΑΠΕΝΑΝΤΙ ΕCΤΗΚΟΤΟC.<br>27ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ ΚΑΘΕΔΡΑΝ CΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ ΕΞΟΔΟΝ CΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ ΕΙCΟΔΟΝ CΟΥ ΕΓΝΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΝ ΘΥΜΟΝ CΟΥ ΕΠ ΕΜΕ. 28ΔΙΑ ΤΟ ΟΡΓΙCΘΗΝΑΙ CΕ ΕΠ ΕΜΕ ΚΑΙ ΤΟ CΤΡΗΝΟC CΟΥ ΑΝΕΒΗ ΕΝ ΤΟΙC ΩCΙΝ ΜΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΘΗCΩ ΤΑ ΑΓΚΙCΤΡΑ ΜΟΥ ΕΝ ΤΟΙC ΜΥΚΤΗΡΙCΙΝ CΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΧΑΛΙΝΟΝ ΕΝ ΤΟΙC ΧΕΙΛΕCΙΝ CΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΠΟCΤΡΕΨΩ CΕ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΟΔΩ, Η ΗΛΘΕC ΕΝ ΑΥΤΗ.<br>29ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥΤΟ CΟΙ ΤΟ CΗΜΕΙΟΝ: ΦΑΓΗ ΤΟΥΤΟΝ ΤΟΝ ΕΝΙΑΥΤΟΝ ΑΥΤΟΜΑΤΑ ΚΑΙ ΤΩ ΕΤΕΙ ΤΩ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΩ ΤΑ ΑΝΑΤΕΛΛΟΝΤΑ. ΚΑΙ ΕΤΙ ΤΡΙΤΩ CΠΟΡΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΜΗΤΟC ΚΑΙ ΦΥΤΕΙΑ ΑΜΠΕΛΩΝΩΝ, ΚΑΙ ΦΑΓΕCΘΕ ΤΟΝ ΚΑΡΙΟΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ. 30ΚΑΙ ΠΡΟCΘΗCΕΙ ΤΟ ΔΙΑCΕCΩCΜΕΝΟΝ ΟΙΚΟΥ ΙΟΥΔΑ ΤΟ ΥΠΟΔΕΙΦΘΕΝ ΡΙΖΑΝ ΚΑΤΩ ΚΑΙ ΠΟΙΗCΕΙ ΚΑΡΙΟΝ ΑΝΩ. 31ΟΤΙ ΕΞ ΙΕΡΟΥCΑΛΗΜ ΕΞΕΛΕΥCΕΤΑΙ ΚΑΤΑΔΕΙΜΜΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΑCΩΖΟΜΕΝΟC ΕΞ ΟΡΟΥC CΙΩΝ. Ο ΖΗΛΟC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΤΩΝ ΔΥΝΑΜΕΩΝ ΠΟΙΗCΕΙ ΤΟΥΤΟ.<br>32ΟΥΧ ΟΥΤΩC. ΤΑΔΕ ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC ΠΡΟC ΒΑCΙΛΕΑ ΑCΣΥΡΙΩΝ: ΟΥΚ ΕΙCΕΛΕΥCΕΤΑΙ ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ ΤΑΥΤΗΝ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΤΟΞΕΥCΕΙ ΕΚΕΙ ΒΕΛΟC, ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΠΡΟΦΑCΕΙ ΑΥΤΗΝ ΘΥΡΕΟC, ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΕΚΧΕΝ ΠΡΟC ΑΥΤΗΝ ΠΡΟCΧΩΜΑ 33ΤΗ ΟΔΩ, Η ΗΛΘΕΝ, ΕΝ ΑΥΤΗ ΑΠΟCΤΡΑΦΗCΕΤΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ ΤΑΥΤΗΝ ΟΥΚ ΕΙCΕΛΕΥCΕΤΑΙ, ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC. 34ΚΑΙ ΥΠΕΡΑCΠΩ ΥΠΕΡ ΤΗC ΠΟΛΕΩC ΤΑΥΤΗC ΔΙ ΕΜΕ ΚΑΙ ΔΙΑ ΔΑΥΙΔ ΤΟΝ ΔΟΥΛΟΝ ΜΟΥ.<br>35ΚΑΙ ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΕΩC ΝΥΚΤΟC ΚΑΙ ΕΞΗΛΘΕΝ ΑΓΓΕΛΟC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΑΤΑΞΕΝ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΠΑΡΕΜΒΟΛΗ ΤΩΝ ΑCΣΥΡΙΩΝ ΕΚΑΤΟΝ ΟΓΔΟΗΚΟΝΤΑ ΠΕΝΤΕ ΧΙΛΙΑΔΑC. ΚΑΙ ΩΡΘΡΙCΑΝ ΤΟ ΠΡΩΙ, ΚΑΙ ΙΔΟΥ ΠΑΝΤΕC CΩΜΑΤΑ ΝΕΚΡΑ. 36ΚΑΙ ΑΠΗΡΕΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΟΡΕΥΘΗ ΚΑΙ ΑΠΕCΤΡΕΨΕΝ CΕΝΝΑΧΗΡΙΜ ΒΑCΙΛΕΥC ΑCΣΥΡΙΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΩΚΗCΕΝ ΕΝ ΝΙΝΕΥΗ. 37ΚΑΙ ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΠΡΟCΚΥΝΟΥΝΤΟC ΕΝ ΟΙΚΩ ΝΕCΕΡΑΧ ΘΕΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΔΡΑΜΕΛΕΧ ΚΑΙ CΑΡΑCΑΡ ΟΙ ΥΙΟΙ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΠΑΤΑΞΑΝ ΑΥΤΟΝ ΕΝ ΜΑΧΑΙΡΑ, ΚΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΙ ΕCΩΘΗCΑΝ ΕΙC ΓΗΝ ΑΡΑΡΑΤ. ΚΑΙ ΕΒΑCΙΛΕΥCΕΝ ΑCΟΡΔΑΝ Ο ΥΙΟC ΑΥΤΟΥ ΑΝΤ ΑΥΤΟΥ.<br>21ΤΑΔΕ ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC Ο ΘΕΟC ΙCΡΑΗΛ, ΗΚΟΥCΑ Α ΠΡΟCΗΥΞΩ ΠΡΟC ΜΕ ΠΕΡΙ CΕΝΝΑΧΗΡΙΜ ΒΑCΙΛΕΩC ΑCΣΥΡΙΩΝ. 22ΟΥΤΟC Ο ΛΟΓΟC, ΟΝ ΕΛΑΛΗCΕΝ ΠΕΡΙ ΑΥΤΟΥ Ο ΘΕΟC:<br>ΕΦΑΥΛΙCΕΝ CΕ ΚΑΙ ΕΜΥΚΤΗΡΙCΕΝ CΕ ΠΑΡΘΕΝΟC ΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ CΙΩΝ, ΕΠΙ CΟΙ ΚΕΦΑΛΗΝ ΕΚΙΝΗCΕΝ ΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ ΙΕΡΟΥCΑΛΗΜ. 23ΤΙΝΑ ΩΝΕΙΔΙCΑC ΚΑΙ ΠΑΡΩΞΥΝΑC? Η ΠΡΟC ΤΙΝΑ ΥΨΩCΑC ΤΗΝ ΦΩΝΗΝ CΟΥ? ΚΑΙ ΟΥΚ ΗΡΑC ΕΙC ΥΨΟC ΤΟΥC ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΥC CΟΥ ΕΙC ΤΟΝ ΑΓΙΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΙCΡΑΗΛ. 24ΟΤΙ ΔΙ ΑΓΓΕΛΩΝ ΩΝΕΙΔΙCΑC ΚΥΡΙΟΝ. CΥ ΓΑΡ ΕΠΙΑC: ΤΩ ΠΑΝΘΕΙ ΤΩΝ ΑΡΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΓΩ ΑΝΕΒΗΝ ΕΙC ΥΨΟC ΟΡΕΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΙC ΤΑ ΕCΧΑΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΙΒΑΝΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΕΚΟΨΑ ΤΟ ΥΨΟC ΤΗC ΚΕΔΡΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΟ ΚΑΛΛΟC ΤΗC ΚΥΠΑΡΙCCΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΕΙCΗΛΘΟΝ ΕΙC ΥΨΟC ΜΕΡΟΥC ΤΟΥ ΔΡΥΜΟΥ 25ΚΑΙ ΕΘΗΚΑ ΓΕΦΥΡΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΗΡΗΜΩCΑ ΥΔΑΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΠΑCΑΝ CΥΝΑΓΩΓΗΝ ΥΔΑΤΟC.<br>26ΟΥ ΤΑΥΤΑ ΗΚΟΥCΑC ΠΑΛΑΙ, Α ΕΓΩ ΕΠΟΙΗCΑ? ΕΞ ΑΡΧΑΙΩΝ ΗΜΕΡΩΝ CΥΝΕΤΑΞΑ, ΝΥΝ ΔΕ ΕΠΕΔΕΙΞΑ ΕΞΕΡΗΜΩCΑΙ ΕΘΝΗ ΕΝ ΟΧΥΡΟΙC ΚΑΙ ΕΝΟΙΚΟΥΝΤΑC ΕΝ ΠΟΛΕCΙΝ ΟΧΥΡΑΙC. 27ΑΝΗΚΑ ΤΑC ΧΕΙΡΑC ΚΑΙ ΕΞΗΡΑΝΘΗCΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΓΕΝΟΝΤΟ ΩC ΧΟΡΤΟC ΞΗΡΟC ΕΠΙ ΔΩΜΑΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΩC ΑΓΡΩCΤΙC.<br>28ΝΥΝ ΔΕ ΤΗΝ ΑΝΑΠΑΥCΙΝ CΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ ΕΞΟΔΟΝ CΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ ΕΙCΟΔΟΝ CΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΕΠΙCΤΑΜΑΙ. 29Ο ΔΕ ΘΥΜΟC CΟΥ, ΟΝ ΕΘΥΜΩΘΗC, ΚΑΙ Η ΠΙΚΡΙΑ CΟΥ ΑΝΕΒΗ ΠΡΟC ΜΕ, ΚΑΙ ΕΜΒΑΛΩ ΦΙΜΟΝ ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΡΙΝΑ CΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΧΑΛΙΝΟΝ ΕΙC ΤΑ ΧΕΙΛΗ CΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΠΟCΤΡΕΨΩ CΕ ΤΗ ΟΔΩ, Η ΗΛΘΕC ΕΝ ΑΥΤΗ.<br>30ΤΟΥΤΟ ΔΕ CΟΙ ΤΟ CΗΜΕΙΟΝ. ΦΑΓΕ ΤΟΥΤΟΝ ΤΟΝ ΕΝΙΑΥΤΟΝ Α ΕCΠΑΡΚΑC, ΤΩ ΔΕ ΕΝΙΑΥΤΩ ΤΩ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΩ ΤΟ ΚΑΤΑΔΕΙΜΜΑ, ΤΩ ΔΕ ΤΡΙΤΩ CΠΕΙΡΑΝΤΕC ΑΜΗCΑΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΦΥΤΕΥCΑΤΕ ΑΜΠΕΛΩΝΑC ΚΑΙ ΦΑΓΕCΘΕ ΤΟΝ ΚΑΡΙΟΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ. 31ΚΑΙ ΕCΟΝΤΑΙ ΟΙ ΚΑΤΑΔΕΛΕΙΜΜΕΝΟΙ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΙΟΥΔΑΙΑ ΦΥΗCΟΥCΙΝ ΡΙΖΑΝ ΚΑΤΩ ΚΑΙ ΠΟΙΗCΟΥCΙΝ CΠΕΡΜΑ ΑΝΩ. 32ΟΤΙ ΕΞ ΙΕΡΟΥCΑΛΗΜ ΕΞΕΛΕΥCΟΝΤΑΙ ΟΙ ΚΑΤΑΔΕΛΕΙΜΜΕΝΟΙ ΚΑΙ ΟΙ CΩΖΟΜΕΝΟΙ ΕΞ ΟΡΟΥC CΙΩΝ. Ο ΖΗΛΟC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ CΑΒΑΩΘ ΠΟΙΗCΕΙ ΤΑΥΤΑ.<br>33ΔΙΑ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΟΥΤΩC ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC ΕΠΙ ΒΑCΙΛΕΑ ΑCΣΥΡΙΩΝ: ΟΥ ΜΗ ΕΙCΕΛΘΗ ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ ΤΑΥΤΗΝ ΟΥΔΕ ΜΗ ΒΑΛΗ ΕΠ ΑΥΤΗΝ ΒΕΛΟC ΟΥΔΕ ΜΗ ΕΠΙΒΑΛΗ ΕΠ ΑΥΤΗΝ ΘΥΡΕΟΝ ΟΥΔΕ ΜΗ ΚΥΚΛΩCΗ ΕΠ ΑΥΤΗΝ ΧΑΡΑΚΑ, 34ΑΛΛΑ ΤΗ ΟΔΩ, Η ΗΛΘΕΝ, ΕΝ ΑΥΤΗ ΑΠΟCΤΡΑΦΗCΕΤΑΙ. ΤΑΔΕ ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC: 35ΥΠΕΡΑCΠΩ ΥΠΕΡ ΤΗC ΠΟΛΕΩC ΤΑΥΤΗC ΤΟΥ CΩCΑΙ ΑΥΤΗΝ ΔΙ ΕΜΕ ΚΑΙ ΔΙΑ ΔΑΥΙΔ ΤΟΝ ΠΑΙΔΑ ΜΟΥ.<br>36ΚΑΙ ΕΞΗΛΘΕΝ ΑΓΓΕΛΟC ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΕΙΛΕΝ ΕΚ ΤΗC ΠΑΡΕΜΒΟΛΗC ΤΩΝ ΑCΣΥΡΙΩΝ ΕΚΑΤΟΝ ΟΓΔΟΗΚΟΝΤΑ ΠΕΝΤΕ ΧΙΛΙΑΔΑC, ΚΑΙ ΕΞΑΝΑCΤΑΝΤΕC ΤΟ ΠΡΩΙ ΕΥΡΟΝ ΠΑΝΤΑ ΤΑ CΩΜΑΤΑ ΝΕΚΡΑ. 37ΚΑΙ ΑΠΟCΤΡΑΦΕΙC ΑΠΗΛΘΕΝ ΒΑCΙΛΕΥC ΑCΣΥΡΙΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΩΚΗCΕΝ ΕΝ ΝΙΝΕΥΗ. 38ΚΑΙ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΑΥΤΟΝ ΠΡΟCΚΥΝΕΙΝ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΟΙΚΩ ΝΑCΑΡΑΧ ΤΟΝ ΠΑΤΑΧΡΟΝ ΑΥΤΟΥ, ΑΔΡΑΜΕΛΕΧ ΚΑΙ CΑΡΑCΑΡ ΟΙ ΥΙΟΙ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΠΑΤΑΞΑΝ ΑΥΤΟΝ ΜΑΧΑΙΡΑΙC, ΑΥΤΟΙ ΔΕ ΔΙΕCΩΘΗCΑΝ ΕΙC ΑΡΜΕΝΙΑΝ. ΚΑΙ ΕΒΑCΙΛΕΥCΕΝ ΑCΟΡΔΑΝ Ο ΥΙΟC ΑΥΤΟΥ ΑΝΤ ΑΥΤΟΥ. | 1Kin 19:10-14 (repeated)<br><br>Rom 11:3<br>1Kin 19:18<br>Rom 11:4<br><br>2Kin 19:20-35  |
|                                               |                                       | –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |
|                                               | NEHEMIAH (1x)<br>NEEMIA<br>Neemias    | ΚΑΙ ΑΡΤΟΝ ΕΞ ΟΥΡΑΝΟΥ ΕΔΩΚΑC ΑΥΤΟΙC ...<br>ΑΡΤΟΝ ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΟΥΡΑΝΟΥ ΕΔΩΚΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΙC ΦΑΓΕΙΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Neh 9:15<br>Joh 6:31                                                                     |
|                                               | ESTHER<br>ECΘHP<br>esther             | –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                          |

[illegible]



| Book / Comments              |                                                                                                                                                           | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Prophets<br>57 Quoted Verses | ISAIAH (51x)<br>HCAIAC<br>esaias                                                                                                                          | ΚΑΙ ΕΙ ΜΗ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΣΑΒΑΘΘ ΕΓΚΑΤΕΛΗΝ ΗΜΙΝ ΣΠΕΡΜΑ,<br>ΦΩ ΣΟΔΟΜΑ ΑΝ ΕΓΓΕΝΗΘΗΜΕΝ ΚΑΙ ΦΩ ΤΟΜΟΡΡΑ ΑΝ ΘΜΟΙΘΗΜΕΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Isa 1:9                                            |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΕΙ ΜΗ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΣΑΒΑΘΘ ΕΓΚΑΤΕΛΗΝ ΗΜΙΝ ΣΠΕΡΜΑ,<br>ΦΩ ΣΟΔΟΜΑ ΑΝ ΕΓΓΕΝΗΘΗΜΕΝ ΚΑΙ ΦΩ ΤΟΜΟΡΡΑ ΑΝ ΘΜΟΙΘΗΜΕΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Rom 9:29                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΑΚΟΝΙ ΑΚΟΥΣΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΕΥΣΗΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΒΛΕΠΩΝΤΕΣ ΒΛΕΠΕΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ<br>ΙΔΗΤΕ. ΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΩΝΤΕΣ ΓΑΡ Η ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΕΟΥ ΤΟΥΤΟΥ, ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΘΚ ΩΣ ΑΥΤΩΝ<br>ΒΛΕΠΕΙ ΠΡΟΟΥΣ ΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΕΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΕΤΕ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΛΑΒΗΤΕ ΑΝ, ΜΗΝΟΤΕ ΙΔΩΝ ΕΣ ΤΗΝ<br>ΕΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΗΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΘΚ ΩΣ ΑΝΟΥΣΘΕΙΣ ΚΑΙ ΤΗ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΕΥΣΩΝ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ<br>ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΕΤΕ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΙΔΕΘΗΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Isa 6:9-10                                         |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΑΚΟΝΙ ΑΚΟΥΣΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΕΥΣΗΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΒΛΕΠΩΝΤΕΣ ΒΛΕΠΕΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ<br>ΙΔΗΤΕ. ΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΩΝΤΕΣ ΓΑΡ Η ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΕΟΥ ΤΟΥΤΟΥ, ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΘΚ ΩΣ ΒΛΕΠΕΙ<br>ΠΡΟΟΥΣ ΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΕΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΕΤΕ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΛΑΒΗΤΕ ΑΝ, ΜΗΝΟΤΕ ΙΔΩΝ ΕΣ ΤΗΝ<br>ΕΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΗΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΘΚ ΩΣ ΑΝΟΥΣΘΕΙΣ ΚΑΙ ΤΗ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΕΥΣΩΝ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ<br>ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΕΤΕ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΙΔΕΘΗΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mat 13:14-15                                       |
|                              | Quoted 5 times,<br>different segments.                                                                                                                    | ΒΛΕΠΩΝΤΕΣ ΒΛΕΠΕΤΕ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΜΗ ΙΔΩΘΕΙΣ, ΚΑΙ ΑΝΤΙΣΤΕΤΕ ΑΝΤΙΘΕΤΕ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΜΗ<br>ΕΥΣΗΤΕ ΕΣ, ΜΗΝΟΤΕ ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΕΤΕ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΤΙΘΕΤΕ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mar 4:12                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΒΛΕΠΩΝΤΕΣ ΒΛΕΠΕΤΕ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΤΙΣΤΕΤΕ ΜΗ ΕΥΣΗΤΕ ΕΣ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Luk 8:10                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΤΕΤΥΦΛΟΚΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΕΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΕΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΩΡΦΩCΕΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΤΗΝ<br>ΚΑΡΔΙΑΝ, ΙΝΑ ΜΗ ΙΔΩΝ ΕΣ ΤΗΝ ΕΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΗΝ ΚΑΙ ΝΟΗΘΩCΙΝ ΤΗ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΚΑΙ<br>ΕΥΣΗΤΕ ΕΣ ΚΑΙ ΙΔΕΘΗΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Joh 12:40                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΑΚΟΝΙ ΑΚΟΥΣΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΕΥΣΗΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΒΛΕΠΩΝΤΕΣ ΒΛΕΠΕΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ<br>ΙΔΗΤΕ. ΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΩΝΤΕΣ ΓΑΡ Η ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΕΟΥ ΤΟΥΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΘΚ ΩC ΒΛΕΠΕΙ<br>ΠΡΟΟΥC ΑΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΕΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΕΤΕ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΛΑΒΗΤΕ ΑΝ, ΜΗΝΟΤΕ ΙΔΩΝ ΕC ΤΗΝ<br>ΕΠΡΟΒΛΕΨΗΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΘΚ ΩC ΑΝΟΥCΘΕΙC ΚΑΙ ΤΗ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΕΥCΩΝ ΕC ΚΑΙ<br>ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΕΤΕ ΕC ΚΑΙ ΙΔΕΘΗΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΥC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Act 28:26-27                                       |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΙΔΟΥ Η ΠΑΡΘΕΝΟC ΕΝ ΤΑCΤΡΙ ΞΕΙ ΚΑΙ ΤΕΞΕΤΑΙ ΥΙΟΝ, ΚΑΙ ΚΑΛΕCΕΙC ΤΟ ΟΝΟΜΑ<br>ΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΜΜΑΝΟΥΗΛ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Isa 7:14                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΙΔΟΥ Η ΠΑΡΘΕΝΟC ΕΝ ΤΑCΤΡΙ ΞΕΙ ΚΑΙ ΤΕΞΕΤΑΙ ΥΙΟΝ, ΚΑΙ ΚΑΛΕCΟΥCΙΝ ΤΟ<br>ΟΝΟΜΑ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΜΜΑΝΟΥΗΛ. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Mat 1:23                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΤΩΝ ΔΕ ΦΩΝΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΕΥΘΕΝΩΝΤΕ ΟΥΔΕ ΜΗ ΕΛΑΦΩΝΤΕ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Isa 8:12                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΤΩΝ ΔΕ ΦΩΝΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΜΗ ΕΥΘΕΝΩΝΤΕ ΜΗΔΕ ΕΛΑΦΩΝΤΕ. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1Pet 3:14                                          |
|                              | Quoted 2 times.<br>See also Isa 28:16 below.                                                                                                              | ... ΛΙΘΟΥ ΠΡΟCΚΟΜΜΑΤΙ CYNANTHCEΘΕ ΑΥΤΩ ΟΥΔΕ ΦΩ ΠΕΤΡΑC ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Isa 8:14                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΛΙΘΟΝ ΠΡΟCΚΟΜΜΑΤΟC ΚΑΙ ΠΕΤΡΑΝ SKANΔΑΛΟΥ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Rom 9:33                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΛΙΘΟC ΠΡΟCΚΟΜΜΑΤΟC ΚΑΙ ΠΕΤΡΑ SKANΔΑΛΟΥ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1Pet 2:8                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΚΑΙ ΠΕΤΡΩΝΟC ΤΕΤΡΑΚΤΗΡΟΥ ΕΙCΤΙΝ 18 ΔΥΟ ΕΙΔΗ ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΠΑΛΙΑ, Α ΜΗ ΕΛΑΦΩΝ ΕC<br>ΒΛΕΠΩ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Isa 8:17-18                                        |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΕΓΩ ΕΥCΩΜΑΙ ΠΕΤΡΩΝΟC ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΗΣ ΚΑΙ ΠΑΛΙΝ: ΑΝΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΠΑΛΙΑ Α ΜΗ<br>ΕΛΑΦΩΝ ΕC ΜΕΝΩ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Heb 2:13                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΧΩΡΑ ΖΑΒΟΥΛΩΝ, Η ΓΗ ΝΕΦΘΑΛΙΜ ΟΔΩΝ ΦΑΛΑCCHC ΚΑΙ ΟΙ ΛΟΙΠΟΙ ΟΙ ΤΗΝ<br>ΠΑΡΑΛΙΑΝ ΚΑΤΟΙΚΟΥΝΤΕC ΚΑΙ ΠΕΡΑΝ ΤΟΥ ΙΟΡΔΑΝΟΥ, ΓΑΛΙΛΑΙΑ ΤΩΝ ΕΘΝΩΝ,<br>ΤΑ ΜΕΡΗ ΤΗC ΙΟΥΔΑΙΑC. 91 Ο ΔΑΟC Ο ΠΟΡΕΥΟΜΕΝΟC ΕΝ CΚΟΤΕΙ, ΙΔΕΤΕ ΦΩC<br>ΜΕΤΑ, ΟΙ ΚΑΤΟΙΚΟΥΝΤΕC ΕΝ ΧΩΡΑ ΚΑΙ CΚΙΑ ΘΑΝΑΤΟΥ, ΦΩC ΔΑΜΨΕΙ ΕΦ ΥΜΑC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Isa 8:23-21                                        |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΓΗ ΖΑΒΟΥΛΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΓΗ ΝΕΦΘΑΛΙΜ, ΟΔΩΝ ΦΑΛΑCCHC, ΠΕΡΑΝ ΤΟΥ ΙΟΡΔΑΝΟΥ,<br>ΓΑΛΙΛΑΙΑ ΤΩΝ ΕΘΝΩΝ, 160 ΔΑΟC Ο ΚΑΘΗΜΕΝΟC ΕΝ CΚΟΤΕΙ ΦΩC ΕΙΔΕΝ ΜΕΤΑ,<br>ΚΑΙ ΤΟΙC ΚΑΘΗΜΕΝΟΙC ΕΝ ΧΩΡΑ ΚΑΙ CΚΙΑ ΘΑΝΑΤΟΥ ΦΩC ΑΝΕΤΕΙΛΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΙC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mat 4:15-16                                        |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΚΑΤΑΛΕΙΜΜΑ ΤΩΝ ΠΑΛΑCΤΙΝΩΝ, ΤΟ ΚΑΤΑΛΕΙΜΜΑ ΑΥΤΩΝ CΘΘΗCΕΤΑΙ.<br>ΑΝΟΥC ΓΑΡ CΥΝΕΤΕΛΕC ΚΑΙ CΥΝΕΤΕΛΕC ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isa 10:22                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΚΑΤΑΛΕΙΜΜΑ ΤΩΝ ΠΑΛΑCΤΙΝΩΝ, ΤΟ ΥΠΟΛΕΙΜΜΑ CΘΘΗCΕΤΑΙ. 28 ΕΠΙ ΤΩΝ<br>ΕΠΙCΤΕΥΟΜΕΝΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΥCΕΒΕΙΩΝ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Rom 9:27-28                                        |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΚΑΙ ΕCΤΑΙ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΗΜΕΡΑ ΕΚΕΙΝΗ Η ΡΙΖΑ ΤΟΥ ΙΕCCAΙ ΚΑΙ Ο ΑΝΙCΤΑΜΕΝΟC ΑΡΧΕΙΝ<br>ΕΘΝΩΝ, ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΕΘΝΗ ΕΛΠΟΥCΙΝ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Isa 11:10                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΕCΤΑΙ Η ΡΙΖΑ ΤΟΥ ΙΕCCAΙ ΚΑΙ Ο ΑΝΙCΤΑΜΕΝΟC ΑΡΧΕΙΝ ΕΘΝΩΝ, ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΕΘΝΗ<br>ΕΛΠΟΥCΙΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Rom 15:12                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΚΑΤΗΜΕΝ ΚΑΙ ΠΙΘΜΕΝ, ΑΥΤΩΝ ΓΑΡ ΑΝΘΩΠΩC ΚΗΜΕΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Isa 22:13                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΚΑΤΗΜΕΝ ΚΑΙ ΠΙΘΜΕΝ, ΑΥΤΩΝ ΓΑΡ ΑΝΘΩΠΩC ΚΗΜΕΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1Cor 15:32                                         |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | The 'Key of David' passage. Original text not found in Rahlf's; the commonly<br>suggested passage of Isaiah 22:22-24 does not coincide in one single word nor<br>in content, except the word 'David'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ?                                                  |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΤΑ ΔΕ ΛΕΓΕΙ Ο ΑΓΙΟC, Ο ΔΑΗΘΙΝΟC, Ο ΕΧΩΝ ΤΗΝ ΚΛΕΙΝ ΔΑΥΙΔ, Ο ΑΝΟΙΓΩΝ ΚΑΙ<br>ΟΥΔΕΙC ΚΛΕΙCΕΙ ΚΑΙ ΚΛΕΙΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΟΥΔΕΙC ΑΝΟΙΓΕΙ:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rev 3:7                                            |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΚΑΤΗΜΕΝ ΕΙCΑΚΑΤΩ ΙCXYCAC ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Isa 25:8                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΚΑΤΗΜΕΝ ΕΙCΑΚΑΤΩ ΕΙC ΝΙΚΟC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1Cor 15:54                                         |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΜΙΚΡΟΝ ΟCΟΝ ΟCΟΝ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Isa 26:20                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΕΠΙ ΓΑΡ ΜΙΚΡΟΝ ΟCΟΝ ΟCΟΝ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Heb 10:37                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΔΙΑ ΦΑΥΛΙCΜΟΝ ΑΝΘΩΠΩΝ ΔΙΑ ΓΛΩCCHC CΤΡΩΠΗ, ΟΤΙ ΔΑΜΩCΤΕC ΤΗC ΔΑΜΩ<br>ΤΩΝΤΩΝ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Isa 28:11                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΕΝ ΕΤΕΡΩΓΔΩCCΟΙC ΚΑΙ ΕΝ ΜΕΛΕCΙΝ ΕΥΕΘΩC ΑΝΘΩΠΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝΤΩΝ<br>ΚΑΙ ΟΥΔΑ ΟΥΤΩC ΕΙCΑΚΟΥCΟΝΤΑΙ ΜΟΥ, ΛΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1Cor 14:21                                         |
|                              | Quoted 3 times. An excellent<br>example on how the verses of<br>Romans quote only part of the<br>text, while 1Peter quotes the<br>full verse from Isaiah. | ... ΕΓΩ ΕΜΒΑΛΩ ΕΙC ΤΑ ΘΕΜΕΛΙΑ CΙΩΝ ΛΙΘΟΝ ΠΟΛΥΤΕΛΗ ΕΚΛΕΚΤΟΝ<br>ΑΚΡΟΠΟΛΙAΙΟΝ ΕΝΤΙΜΟΝ ΕΙC ΤΑ ΘΕΜΕΛΙΑ ΑΥΤΗC, ΚΑΙ Ο ΠΙCΤΕΥΩΝ ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΟΥ<br>ΜΗ ΚΑΤΑΙCΧΥΝΘΗ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Isa 28:16                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΙΔΟΥ ΤΙΘΗΜΙ ΕΝ CΙΩΝ ΛΙΘΟΝ ΠΡΟCΚΟΜΜΑΤΟC ΚΑΙ ΠΕΤΡΑΝ SKANΔΑΛΟΥ,<br>ΚΑΙ Ο ΠΙCΤΕΥΩΝ ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΟΥ ΚΑΤΑΙCΧΥΝΘΗ CΕΤΑΙ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Rom 9:33                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΠΑC Ο ΠΙCΤΕΥΩΝ ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΟΥ ΚΑΤΑΙCΧΥΝΘΗ CΕΤΑΙ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Rom 10:11                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΙΔΟΥ ΤΙΘΗΜΙ ΕΝ CΙΩΝ ΛΙΘΟΝ ΑΚΡΟΠΟΛΙAΙΟΝ ΕΚΛΕΚΤΟΝ ΕΝΤΙΜΟΝ, ΚΑΙ Ο<br>ΠΙCΤΕΥΩΝ ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΚΑΤΑΙCΧΥΝΘΗ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1Pet 2:6                                           |
|                              | Quoted 2 times.                                                                                                                                           | ... ΕΙCΑΚΩC ΟΥΤΩC ΤΩC ΚΗΜΕCΙΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΤΙΘΩΝ ΕC ΜΕ, Η ΔΕ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΑΥΤΩΝ<br>ΠΡΟΦΕΤΗCΑΝ ΑΝ ΕΘΝΩ, ΜΑΤΗΝ ΔΕ CΘΘΟΝΤΑΙ ΜΕ ΑΝΑCΚΟΝΤΕC ΕΝΤΑΚΩΜΑΤΑ<br>ΑΝΘΩΠΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΟΥΔΕ ΚΑΛΩC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Isa 29:13                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | Ο ΔΑΟC ΟΥΤΩC ΤΩC ΚΗΜΕCΙΝ ΜΕ ΤΙΘΩ, Η ΔΕ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΠΡΟΦΕΤΗCΑΝ ΑΝ<br>ΕΘΝΩ, ΜΑΤΗΝ ΔΕ CΘΘΟΝΤΑΙ ΜΕ ΑΝΑCΚΟΝΤΕC ΑΝΑCΚΑΝΑC ΕΝΤΑΚΩΜΑΤΑ<br>ΑΝΘΩΠΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΟΥΔΕ ΚΑΛΩC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Mat 15:8                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΕΙCΑΚΩC ΟΥΤΩC ΤΩC ΚΗΜΕCΙΝ ΜΕ ΤΙΘΩ, Η ΔΕ ΚΑΡΔΙΑ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΠΡΟΦΕΤΗCΑΝ ΑΝ<br>ΕΘΝΩ, ΜΑΤΗΝ ΔΕ CΘΘΟΝΤΑΙ ΜΕ ΑΝΑCΚΟΝΤΕC ΑΝΑCΚΑΝΑC ΕΝΤΑΚΩΜΑΤΑ<br>ΑΝΘΩΠΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΟΥΔΕ ΚΑΛΩC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mar 7:6-7                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΚΑΙ ΑΠΟΛΩ ΤΗΝ CΘΒΙΑΝ ΤΩΝ CΘΦΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ CΥΝΕCΙΝ ΤΩΝ CΥΝΕΤΩΝ<br>ΚΡΥΨΩ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Isa 29:14                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΑΠΟΛΩ ΤΗΝ CΘΒΙΑΝ ΤΩΝ CΘΦΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ CΥΝΕCΙΝ ΤΩΝ CΥΝΕΤΩΝ ΑΘΕΤΗCΩ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1Cor 1:19                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΜΗ ΕΓΕΙΡΕΤΕ ΜΑC ΤΑ ΕΛΑCΑΤΑ ΟΥ CΥ ΜΕ ΕΠΙΔΑCΑC? Η ΤΟ ΠΟΙΗΜΑ ΤΩ<br>ΠΟΙΗCΑΝΤΙ ΟΥ CΥΝΕΤΩC ΜΗ ΕΛΑCΑΤΑ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Isa 29:16                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΜΗ ΕΓΕΙΡΕΤΕ ΜΑC ΤΑ ΕΛΑCΑΤΑ ΤΙ ΜΗ ΕΓΕΙΡΕΤΕ ΜΗ ΟΥΤΩC?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Rom 9:20                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΧΕΙΡΕC ΑΝΕΙΜΕΝΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΓΟΝΑΤΑ ΠΑΡΑΔΕΔΥΜΕΝΑ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Isa 35:3                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΧΕΙΡΑC ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΠΑΡΑΔΕΔΥΜΕΝΑ ΓΟΝΑΤΑ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Heb 12:12                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | see the Book of Kings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2Kin 19:20-35<br>Isa 37:21-38                      |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΦΩΝΗ ΒΟΩΝΤΟC ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΡΗΜΩ ΕΤΟΙΜΑCΑΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, ΕΥΘΕΙΑC<br>ΠΟΙΕΤΕ ΤΑC ΤΡΙΒΟΥC ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΗΜΩΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Isa 40:3                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΦΩΝΗ ΒΟΩΝΤΟC ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΡΗΜΩ. ΕΤΟΙΜΑCΑΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, ΕΥΘΕΙΑC<br>ΠΟΙΕΤΕ ΤΑC ΤΡΙΒΟΥC ΑΥΤΩ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Mat 3:3                                            |
|                              | Quoted 4 times,<br>3x short form,<br>1x long form.                                                                                                        | ΦΩΝΗ ΒΟΩΝΤΟC ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΡΗΜΩ. ΕΤΟΙΜΑCΑΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, ΕΥΘΕΙΑC<br>ΠΟΙΕΤΕ ΤΑC ΤΡΙΒΟΥC ΑΥΤΩ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Mar 1:3                                            |
|                              | ΕΓΩ ΦΩΝΗ ΒΟΩΝΤΟC ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΡΗΜΩ. ΕΥΘΥΝΑΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ...                                                                                                | Joh 1:23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΦΩΝΗ ΒΟΩΝΤΟC ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΡΗΜΩ ΕΤΟΙΜΑCΑΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, ΕΥΘΕΙΑC<br>ΠΟΙΕΤΕ ΤΑC ΤΡΙΒΟΥC ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΗΜΩΝ. ΑΝΑCΤΑ ΦΩΝΕC ΤΩΝ ΕΘΝΩΝ ΕCΤΑΙ ΚΑΙ<br>ΠΑC ΟΥΚ ΚΑΙ ΕΘΝΩC ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΩΝΤΕC ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΠΑΝΤΑ ΟΥC CΘΘΟΝΤΑΙ ΕC<br>ΕΥΕΛΩΝ ΚΑΙ Η ΤΕΛΕCΤΑ ΕC ΠΕΔΙΑ. 5ΚΑΙ ΟΦΘΗCΕΤΑΙ Η ΔΟΞΑ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ<br>ΕΥΕΛΩΝ ΑΝΑCΤΑCΑΤΕ ΤΩΝ ΕΘΝΩΝ ΕC ΤΩ ΘΩΝ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Isa 40:3-5                                         |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΦΩΝΗ ΒΟΩΝΤΟC ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΡΗΜΩ ΕΤΟΙΜΑCΑΤΕ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, ΕΥΘΕΙΑC<br>ΠΟΙΕΤΕ ΤΑC ΤΡΙΒΟΥC ΑΥΤΩ. ΜΗΔΕ Α ΜΑΤΗC ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΩΝΤΕC ΕCΤΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΠΑC ΟΥΚ<br>ΚΑΙ ΕΘΝΩC ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΩΝΤΕC ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΠΑΝΤΑ ΟΥC CΘΘΟΝΤΑΙ ΕC ΤΩ ΘΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΑΙ<br>ΤΡΟCΤΑΙ ΕC ΟΔΟΥC ΔΕΙΑC ΒΛΑCΤΗCΑΝΤΑC ΕC ΤΩC CΘΘΟΝΤΕC ΤΩ ΘΩΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Luk 34-6                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΠΑCΑ CΑΡΞ ΧΟΡΤΟC, ΚΑΙ ΠΑCΑ ΔΟΞΑ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΥ ΦΩC ΑΝΘΩC ΧΟΡΤΟΥ.<br>ΓΕΞΗΡΑΝΘΗ Ο ΧΟΡΤΟC, ΚΑΙ ΤΟ ΑΝΘΩC ΕΞΗΓΕCΕΝ, 8ΤΟ ΔΕ ΡΗΜΑ ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ<br>ΗΜΩΝ ΜΕΝΕΙ ΕΙC ΤΟΝ ΑΙΩΝΑ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Isa 40:6-8                                         |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΠΑCΑ CΑΡΞ ΦΩC ΧΟΡΤΟC ΚΑΙ ΠΑCΑ ΔΟΞΑ ΑΥΤΗC ΦΩC ΑΝΘΩC ΧΟΡΤΟΥ. ΕΞΗΡΑΝΘΗ<br>Ο ΧΟΡΤΟC ΚΑΙ ΤΟ ΑΝΘΩC ΕΞΗΓΕCΕΝ. 25ΤΟ ΔΕ ΡΗΜΑ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΜΕΝΕΙ ΕΙC ΤΟΝ<br>ΑΙΩΝΑ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1Pet 1:24-25                                       |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΤΗC ΕΓΕΝΩ ΜΕΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, ΚΑΙ ΤΙC ΑΝΤΙCΤΗΜΩC ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Isa 40:13                                          |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΕΠΙ ΓΑΡ ΕΓΕΝΩ ΜΕΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, ΟC ΕΥΕΛΩΝ ΕCΤΑΙ ΑΥΤΩ ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1Cor 2:16                                          |
|                              | Quoted 2 times,<br>1x long form,<br>1x short form.                                                                                                        |  <p>Romans 11:35 is in most Bibles erroneously associated to Job 41:3, but it clearly refers to the longer text of Isa 40:14 which is found in: Codex Sinaiticus (S*), Codex Alexandrinus and three other Alex-<br/>andrian manuscripts (26–86–106), a handful of Lucianic manuscripts (90–36–46–233), all Cate-<br/>na manuscripts (C*–566), several manuscripts classified as mixed (198 239–306 407 449–770 534 538), the<br/>Coptic translations, and one Syriac version.</p> <p>The scribe(s) of the Codex Vaticanus probably removed this passage from Isa 40:14!</p> | Codex<br>Alexandrinus,<br>page 644                 |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | 34ΤΙC ΓΑΡ ΕΓΕΝΩ ΝΟΥΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ? Η ΤΙC CΥΜΒΟΥΛΟC ΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΓΓΕΝΕΤΟ? 35Η ΤΙC<br>ΠΡΟΕΔΩΚΕΝ ΑΥΤΩ, ΚΑΙ ΑΝΤΑΠΟΔΩΘΗCΕΤΑΙ ΑΥΤΩ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Rom 11:34-35                                       |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ... ΕΓΩ ΘΕΟC ΕΓΕΝΩ ΚΑΙ ΕΙC ΤΑ ΕΠΕΡΧΟΜΕΝΑ ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΙ. |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ... ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΙ Ο ΠΝΕΥΜΑ Ο ΕCΧΑΤΟC ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Rev 1:7                                            |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΠΑΚΩΘ Ο ΠΑΙC ΜΟΥ, ΑΝΤΙΛΗΨΟΜΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΥ. ΙCΡΑΗΛ Ο ΕΚΛΕΚΤΟC ΜΟΥ,<br>ΠΡΟCΔΕΔΕΔΑΤΟ ΑΥΤΩΝ Η ΨΥΧΗ ΜΟΥ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Isa 42:1-4                                         |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | ΕΔΩΚΑ ΤΟ ΠΝΕΥΜΑ ΜΟΥ ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩΝ,<br>ΚΡΙCΙΝ ΤΟΙC ΕΘΝΕCΙΝ ΕΞΟΙCΕΙ,<br>2ΟΥ ΚΕΚΡΑΞΕΤΑΙ ΟΥΔΕ ΑΝΗCΕΙ,<br>ΟΥΔΕ ΑΚΟΥΘΗCΕΤΑΙ ΕΞΩ Η ΦΩΝΗ ΑΥΤΟΥ.<br>3ΚΑΛΑΜΟΝ ΤΕΘΛΑCΜΕΝΟΝ ΟΥ CΥΝΤΡΙΨΕΙ<br>ΚΑΙ ΛΙΝΟΝ ΚΑΠΝΙΖΟΜΕΝΟΝ ΟΥ CΒΕCΕΙ, [...] ΕΩC ΑΝ ΘΗΕΠΙ ΤΗC ΓΗC ΚΡΙCΙΝ.<br>ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΩ ΟΝΟΜΑΤΙ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΘΝΗ ΕΛΠΟΥCΙΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mat 12:18-21                                       |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                           | 18ΙΔΟΥ Ο ΠΑΙC ΜΟΥ ΟΝ ΗΡΕΤΙCΑ, Ο ΑΓΑΠΗΤΟC ΜΟΥ ΕΙC ΟΝ ΕΥΔΟΚΗCΕΝ Η ΨΥΧΗ ΜΟΥ.<br>ΘΗCΩ ΤΟ ΠΝΕΥΜΑ ΜΟΥ ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩΝ,<br>ΚΑΙ ΚΡΙCΙΝ ΤΟΙC ΕΘΝΕCΙΝ ΑΠΑΓΓΕΛΕΙ.<br>19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |

THE GREEK OLD TESTAMENT

Addendum · Old Testament Quotations



|                                         | Book / Comments                                                                                                       | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prophets<br>57 Quoted Verses            | JEREMIAH (6x)<br>ΙΕΡΕΜΙΑC<br>jeremias                                                                                 | ... ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΙ ΑΥΤΟΙC ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΒΛΕΠΟΥCΙΝ, ΩΤΑ ΑΥΤΟΙC ΚΑΙ ΟΥΚ ΑΚΟΥΟΥCΙΝ.<br>ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΥC ΕΧΟΝΤΕC ΟΥ ΒΛΕΠΕΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΩΤΑ ΕΧΟΝΤΕC ΟΥΚ ΑΚΟΥΕΤΕ.<br>ΜΗ ΕΠΙΘΑΛΙΝΩC ΔΙΕ ΤΩΝ Ο ΟΙΚΟC ΜΟΥ ...<br>ΥΜΕΙC ΔΕ ΑΥΤΟΝ ΠΟΙΕΙΤΕ ΕΠΙΘΑΛΙΝΩC ΔΙΕ ΤΩΝ.<br>ΥΜΕΙC ΔΕ ΠΕΠΟΙΗΚΑΤΕ ΑΥΤΟΝ ΕΠΙΘΑΛΙΝΩC ΔΙΕ ΤΩΝ.<br>ΥΜΕΙC ΔΕ ΑΥΤΟΝ ΕΠΟΙΗCΑΤΕ ΕΠΙΘΑΛΙΝΩC ΔΙΕ ΤΩΝ.<br>ΑΛΛ' Η ΕΝ ΤΟΥΤΩ ΚΑΥΧΑCΘΩ Ο ΚΑΥΧΩΜΕΝΟC, CΥΝΙΕΙΝ ΚΑΙ ΓΙΝΩCΚΕΙΝ ΟΤΙ ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC ...<br>Ο ΚΑΥΧΩΜΕΝΟC ΕΝ ΚΥΡΙΩ ΚΑΥΧΑCΘΩ.<br>Ο ΔΕ ΚΑΥΧΩΜΕΝΟC ΕΝ ΚΥΡΙΩ ΚΑΥΧΑCΘΩ.<br>ΕΓΩ ΚΥΡΙΟC ΕΤΑΖΩΝ ΚΑΡΔΙΑC ΚΑΙ ΔΟΚΙΜΑΖΩΝ ΣΕΡΡΟΥC ΤΟΥ ΔΕΗΝΑΙ ΕΚ ΑCΤΩC ΚΑΤΑ ΤΑC ΟΔΟΥC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΟΥC ΚΑΡΠΟΥC ΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΤΗΔΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΑΥΤΟΥ.<br>... ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΙ Ο ΕΡΑΥΝΩΝ ΣΕΡΡΟΥC ΚΑΙ ΚΑΡΔΙΑC, ΚΑΙ ΔΕΗΝΩ ΥΜΙΝ ΕΚ ΑCΤΩC ΚΑΤΑ ΤΑ ΕΡΓΑ ΥΜΩΝ.<br>... ΦΩΝΗ ΕΝ ΡΑΜΑ ΗΚΟΥCΘΗ ΘΡΗΝΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΚΛΑΥΘΜΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΟΔΥΡΜΟΥ. ΡΑΧΗΛ ΔΙΟΚΛΑΙΟΜΕΝΗ ΟΥΚ ΗΘΕΛΕΝ ΠΛΥCΑCΘΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΟΙC ΥΙΟΙC ΑΥΤΗC, ΟΤΙ ΟΥΚ ΕΙCΙΝ.<br>ΦΩΝΗ ΕΝ ΡΑΜΑ ΗΚΟΥCΘΗ, ΚΛΑΥΘΜΟC ΚΑΙ ΟΔΥΡΜΟC ΠΟΛΥC. ΡΑΧΗΛ ΚΛΑΙΟΥCΑ ΤΑ ΤΕΚΝΑ ΑΥΤΗC, ΚΑΙ ΟΥΚ ΗΘΕΛΕΝ ΠΑΡΑΚΛΗΘΗΝΑΙ, ΟΤΙ ΟΥΚ ΕΙCΙΝ.<br>ΞΙΛΟΥ ΗΜΕΡΑΙ ΕΡΧΟΝΤΑΙ, ΦΗCΙΝ ΚΥΡΙΟC, ΚΑΙ ΔΙΑΘΗCΟΜΑΙ ΤΗ ΘΗΚΗ Ε ΡΑΗΛ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΗC ΘΗΚΗC ΡΟΥΔΑ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗC ΚΑΙΝΗC, ΡΟΥ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗΝ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΝ, ΗΝ ΔΙΕΘΕΜΗΝ ΤΟΙC ΠΑΤΕΡCΙΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΝ ΗΜΕΡΑ ΕΠΙΘΑΛΩΜΕΝΟΥ ΜΟΥ ΤΗC ΧΕΙΡΟC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΞΑΙΡΑΙ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΥC ΕΚ ΤΗC ΑΙΟΥΤΗΤΟC, ΟΤΙ ΑΥΤΟ ΟΥΚ ΕΝΕΜΕΝΑΝ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ ΜΟΥ, ΚΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΗΜΕΙC Α ΑΥΤΩΝ. ΦΗCΙΝ ΚΥΡΙΟC. ΞΟΤΗ ΑΥΤΗ Η ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ, ΗΝ ΔΙΑΘΗCΟΜΑΙ ΤΩ ΘΕΩ Ε ΡΑΗΛ ΜΕΤΑ ΤΑC ΗΜΕΡΑC ΕΚΕΙΝΑC, ΦΗCΙΝ ΚΥΡΙΟC. ΔΙΔΟΥC ΔΩCΩ ΝΟΜΟΥC ΜΟΥ ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΔΙΑΝΟΙΑΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΚΑΡΔΙΑC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΓΡΑΨΩ ΑΥΤΟΥC. ΚΑΙ ΕCΘΙΜΑΙ ΑΥΤΩC ΕΙC ΘΕΩΝ, ΚΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΙ ΕCΘΙΟΥΝ ΜΕΤΕ ΕΓΩ. ΞΕΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΔΙΔΑΞΩ ΕΝ ΕΚΑC ΤΟC ΤΩΝ ΘΕΩΤΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΚΑC ΤΟC ΤΩΝ ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ. ΔΙΕ ΤΩΝ ΕΝΘΩ ΤΩΝ ΚΥΡΙΩΝ, ΟΤΙ ΠΑΝΤΕC ΕΓΑΓΟΝ ΕΝ ΜΕ ΑΠΟ ΜΙΚΡΟΥ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΟΥC ΜΕΤΑΛΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ, ΟΤΙ ΠΕΝΕC ΕCΘΙΜΑΙ ΤΑC ΑΔΙΚΙΑC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΑΜΑΡΤΙΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΜΝΗCΘΩ ΕΤΙ. | <a href="#">Jer 5:21</a><br><a href="#">Mar 8:18</a><br><a href="#">Jer 7:11</a><br><a href="#">Mat 21:13</a><br><a href="#">Mar 11:17</a><br><a href="#">Luk 19:46</a><br><a href="#">Jer 9:23</a><br><a href="#">1Cor 1:31</a><br><a href="#">2Cor 10:17</a><br><a href="#">Jer 17:10</a><br><a href="#">Rev 2:23</a><br><a href="#">Jer 38:15</a><br><a href="#">Mat 2:18</a>   |
|                                         | Longest virtually matching passage; in itself proof for the superiority of the Greek OT over the Proto-Masoretic text | ΞΙΛΟΥ ΗΜΕΡΑΙ ΕΡΧΟΝΤΑΙ, ΔΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC, ΚΑΙ CΥΝΤΕΛΕCΘ ΕΠΙ ΤΩΝ ΘΗΚΩ Ε ΡΑΗΛ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΗC ΘΗΚΗC ΡΟΥΔΑ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗC ΚΑΙΝΗC, ΡΟΥ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗΝ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΝ, ΗΝ ΕΠΟΙΗΣΑ ΤΟΙC ΠΑΤΕΡCΙΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΝ ΗΜΕΡΑ ΕΠΙΘΑΛΩΜΕΝΟΥ ΜΟΥ ΤΗC ΧΕΙΡΟC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΞΑΙΡΑΙ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΥC ΕΚ ΤΗC ΑΙΟΥΤΗΤΟC, ΟΤΙ ΑΥΤΟ ΟΥΚ ΕΝΕΜΕΝΑΝ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ ΜΟΥ, ΚΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΗΜΕΙC Α ΑΥΤΩΝ. ΔΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC. ΞΟΤΗ ΑΥΤΗ Η ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ, ΗΝ ΔΙΑΘΗCΟΜΑΙ ΤΩ ΘΕΩ Ε ΡΑΗΛ ΜΕΤΑ ΤΑC ΗΜΕΡΑC ΕΚΕΙΝΑC, ΔΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC. ΔΙΔΟΥC ΝΟΜΟΥC ΜΟΥ ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΔΙΑΝΟΙΑΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΚΑΡΔΙΑC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΓΡΑΨΩ ΑΥΤΟΥC, ΚΑΙ ΕCΘΙΜΑΙ ΑΥΤΩC ΕΙC ΘΕΩΝ, ΚΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΙ ΕCΘΙΟΥΝ ΜΕΤΕ ΕΓΩ. ΞΕΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΔΙΔΑΞΩ ΕΝ ΕΚΑC ΤΟC ΤΩΝ ΘΕΩΤΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΚΑC ΤΟC ΤΩΝ ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ. ΔΕΓΕΙΝ, ΕΝΘΩ ΤΩΝ ΚΥΡΙΩΝ, ΟΤΙ ΠΑΝΤΕC ΕΓΑΓΟΝ ΕΝ ΜΕ ΑΠΟ ΜΙΚΡΟΥ ΤΟC ΜΕΤΑΛΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ, ΙΩΤΙ ΠΕΝΕC ΕCΘΙΜΑΙ ΤΑC ΑΔΙΚΙΑC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΑΜΑΡΤΙΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΜΝΗCΘΩ ΕΤΙ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Jer 38:31-34</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                         |                                                                                                                       | ΞΟΤΗ ΑΥΤΗ Η ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ, ΗΝ ΔΙΑΘΗCΟΜΑΙ ΤΩ ΟΙΚΩ ΙCΡΑΗΛ ΜΕΤΑ ΤΑC ΗΜΕΡΑC ΕΚΕΙΝΑC, ΦΗCΙΝ ΚΥΡΙΟC. ΔΙΔΟΥC ΔΩCΩ ΝΟΜΟΥC ΜΟΥ ΕΙC ΤΗΝ ΔΙΑΝΟΙΑΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΚΑΡΔΙΑC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΓΡΑΨΩ ΑΥΤΟΥC. [...] ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΑΜΑΡΤΙΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΜΝΗCΘΩ ΕΤΙ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Jer 38:33-34</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                         |                                                                                                                       | 16 ΑΥΤΗ Η ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ ΗΝ ΔΙΑΘΗCΟΜΑΙ ΠΡΟC ΑΥΤΟΥC ΜΕΤΑ ΤΑC ΗΜΕΡΑC ΕΚΕΙΝΑC. ΔΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC. ΔΙΔΟΥC ΝΟΜΟΥC ΜΟΥ ΕΠΙ ΚΑΡΔΙΑC ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΗΝ ΔΙΑΝΟΙΑΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΠΙΓΡΑΨΩ ΑΥΤΟΥC, 17 ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΑΜΑΡΤΙΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΩΝ ΑΝΟΜΙΩΝ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΜΝΗCΘΗCΟΜΑΙ ΕΤΙ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Heb 10:16-17</a><br>(partly inverted)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                         |                                                                                                                       | Original text not found; probably removed from the codices available to us, being one of the most specific prophecies in regards of IESOUS' death & resurrection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">Jer ?</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                         |                                                                                                                       | ΚΑΙ ΕΓΑΓΩΝ ΤΑ ΤΡΕΚΛΩΤΑ ΑΠ' ΕΥΡΑ, ΤΗΝ ΤΙΜΗΝ ΤΟΥ ΤΕΤΙΜΗΜΕΝΟΥ ΟΝ ΕΤΙΜΗCΑΝΤΟ ΑΠΟ ΥΙΩΝ ΙCΡΑΗΛ, 10 ΚΑΙ ΕΔΩΚΑΝ ΑΥΤΑ ΕΙC ΤΟΝ ΛΙΓΡΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΚΕΡΑΜΕΩC, ΚΑΘΑ CΥΝΕΤΑΞΕΝ ΜΟΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <a href="#">Mat 27:9</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                         | LAMENTATIONS<br>ΘΡΗΝΟΙ<br>threnoi                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                         | EZEKIEL<br>ΙΕΖΕΚΙΗΛ<br>iezekiel                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                         | DANIEL<br>ΔΑΝΙΗΛ<br>daniel                                                                                            | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Prophets<br>(Minor)<br>21 Quoted Verses | HOSEA (6x)<br>ΩCΗΕ<br>hosee                                                                                           | ... ΚΑΙ ΕCΤΑΙ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΤΟΠΩ, ΟΥ ΕΡΡΕΘΗ ΑΥΤΟΙC ΟΥ ΛΑΟC ΜΟΥ ΥΜΕΙC, ΕΚΕΙ ΚΛΗΘΗCΟΝΤΑΙ ΥΙΟΙ ΘΕΟΥ ΖΩΝΤΟC.<br>ΚΑΙ ΕCΤΑΙ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΤΟΠΩ ΟΥ ΕΡΡΕΘΗ ΑΥΤΟΙC. ΟΥ ΛΑΟC ΜΟΥ ΥΜΕΙC, ΕΚΕΙ ΚΛΗΘΗCΟΝΤΑΙ ΥΙΟΙ ΘΕΟΥ ΖΩΝΤΟC.<br>... ΕΡΩ ΤΗCΟΥ ΔΑΔ ΜΟΥ ΛΑΟC ΜΟΥ ΕΙ CΥ, ΚΑΙ ...<br>ΚΑΛΕCΩ ΤΗCΟΥ ΛΑΟΝ ΜΟΥ ΛΑΟΝ ΜΟΥ ΚΑΙ ...<br>ΔΙΟΤΙ ΕΛΕΟC ΘΕΩΩ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΘΥCΙΑΝ ...<br>... ΕΛΕΟC ΘΕΩΩ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΘΥCΙΑΝ.<br>... ΚΑΙ ΕΡΟΥCΙΝ ΤΟΙC ΘΕΟΙC ΕΝ ΚΑΛΥΨΑΤΕ ΗΜΑC, ΚΑΙ ΤΟΙC ΘΕΟΙC ΗCΑCΤΕ ΕΝ ΗΜΑC.<br>ΤΟΤΕ ΑΡΞΟΝΤΑΙ ΛΕΓΕΙΝ ΤΟΙC ΘΕΟΙC ΕΝ ΗCΑCΤΕ ΕΝ ΗΜΑC, ΚΑΙ ΤΟΙC ΘΕΟΙC ΗCΑCΤΕ ΕΝ ΗΜΑC.<br>... ΕΞ ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΥ ΜΕΤΕΚΑΛΕCΑ ΤΑ ΤΕΚΝΑ ΑΥΤΟΥ<br>ΕΞ ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΥ ΕΚΑΛΕCΑ ΤΩΝ ΥΙΩΝ ΜΟΥ.<br>ΠΩC Η ΔΙΚΗ CΟΥ, ΘΑΝΑΤΩ ΤΩΝ ΤΟ ΚΕΝΤΡΩΝ CΟΥ, ΑΔΗ?<br>ΠΩC CΟΥ, ΘΑΝΑΤΕ, ΤΟ ΝΙΚΟC? ΠΩC CΟΥ, ΘΑΝΑΤΕ, ΤΟ ΚΕΝΤΡΩΝ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">Hos 2:1</a><br>( <a href="#">Hos 1:10</a> )<br><a href="#">Rom 9:26</a><br><a href="#">Hos 2:25(23)</a><br><a href="#">Rom 9:25</a><br><a href="#">Hos 6:6</a><br><a href="#">Mat 9:13</a><br><a href="#">Hos 10:8</a><br><a href="#">Luk 23:30</a><br><a href="#">Hos 11:1</a><br><a href="#">Mat 2:15</a><br><a href="#">Hos 13:14</a><br><a href="#">1Cor 15:55</a> |
|                                         | JOEL (2x)<br>ΙΟΥΗΛ<br>ioel                                                                                            | 1ΚΑΙ ΕCΤΑΙ ΜΕΤΑ ΤΑΥΤΑ ΚΑΙ ΕΚΧΕΘ ΑΠΟ ΤΟΥ ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟC ΜΟΥ ΕΠΙ ΠΑCΑΝ CΑΡΚΑ, ΚΑΙ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥCΟΥCΙΝ ΟΙ ΥΙΟΙ ΥΜΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΑΙ ΘΥΓΑΤΕΡΕC ΥΜΩΝ, ΚΑΙ ΟΙ ΠΡΕCΒΥΤΕΡΟΙ ΥΜΩΝ ΕΝΥΠΝΙΑ ΕΝΥΠΝΙΑCΘΗCΟΝΤΑΙ, ΚΑΙ ΟΙ ΝΕΑΝΙCΚΟΙ ΥΜΩΝ ΟΡΑCΕΙC ΟΨΟΝΤΑΙ. 2ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΟΥC ΔΟΥΛΟΥC ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΑC ΔΟΥΛΑC ΕΝ ΤΑΙC ΗΜΕΡΑΙC ΕΚΕΙΝΑΙC ΕΚΧΕΘ ΑΠΟ ΤΟΥ ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟC ΜΟΥ. 3ΚΑΙ ΔΩCΩ ΤΕΡΑΤΑ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΟΥΡΑΝΩ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΗC ΓΗC, ΑΙΜΑ ΚΑΙ ΠΥΡ ΚΑΙ ΑΤΜΙΔΑ ΚΑΠΝΟΥ. 4Ο ΗΛΙΟC ΜΕΤΑCΤΡΑΦΗCΕΤΑΙ ΕΙC CΚΟΤΟC ΚΑΙ Η CΕΛΗΝΗ ΕΙC ΑΙΜΑ ΠΙΝ ΕΛΘΕΙΝ ΗΜΕΡΑΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΤΗΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΗΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΗ. 5ΚΑΙ ΕCΤΑΙ ΠΑC, ΟC ΑΝ ΕΠΙΚΑΛΕCΗΤΑΙ ΤΟ ΟΝΟΜΑ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, CΩΘΗCΕΤΑΙ.<br>17ΚΑΙ ΕCΤΑΙ ΕΝ ΤΑΙC ΕCΧΑΤΑΙC ΗΜΕΡΑΙC, ΔΕΓΕΙ Ο ΘΕΟC. ΕΚΧΕΘ ΑΠΟ ΤΟΥ ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟC ΜΟΥ ΕΠΙ ΠΑCΑΝ CΑΡΚΑ, ΚΑΙ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥCΟΥCΙΝ ΟΙ ΥΙΟΙ ΥΜΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΑΙ ΘΥΓΑΤΕΡΕC ΥΜΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΟΙ ΝΕΑΝΙCΚΟΙ ΥΜΩΝ ΟΡΑCΕΙC ΟΨΟΝΤΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΟΙ ΠΡΕCΒΥΤΕΡΟΙ ΥΜΩΝ ΕΝΥΠΝΙΑCΘΗCΟΝΤΑΙ. 18ΚΑΙ ΓΕ ΕΠΙ ΤΟΥC ΔΟΥΛΟΥC ΜΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΑC ΔΟΥΛΑC ΜΟΥ ΕΝ ΤΑΙC ΗΜΕΡΑΙC ΕΚΕΙΝΑΙC ΕΚΧΕΘ ΑΠΟ ΤΟΥ ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟC ΜΟΥ, ΚΑΙ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΕΥCΟΥCΙΝ. 19ΚΑΙ ΔΩCΩ ΤΕΡΑΤΑ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΟΥΡΑΝΩ ΑΝΩ ΚΑΙ CΗΜΕΙΑ ΕΠΙ ΤΗC ΓΗC. ΚΑΤΩ ΑΙΜΑ ΚΑΙ ΠΥΡ ΚΑΙ ΑΤΜΙΔΑ ΚΑΠΝΟΥ. 20Ο ΗΛΙΟC ΜΕΤΑCΤΡΑΦΗCΕΤΑΙ ΕΙC CΚΟΤΟC ΚΑΙ Η CΕΛΗΝΗ ΕΙC ΑΙΜΑ, ΠΙΝ ΕΛΘΕΙΝ ΗΜΕΡΑΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ ΤΗΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΗΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΗ. 21ΚΑΙ ΕCΤΑΙ ΠΑC ΟC ΑΝ ΕΠΙΚΑΛΕCΗΤΑΙ ΤΟ ΟΝΟΜΑ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ CΩΘΗCΕΤΑΙ.<br>ΚΑΙ ΕCΤΑΙ ΠΑC, ΟC ΑΝ ΕΠΙΚΑΛΕCΗΤΑΙ ΤΟ ΟΝΟΜΑ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ, CΩΘΗCΕΤΑΙ.<br>ΠΑC ΓΑΡ ΟC ΑΝ ΕΠΙΚΑΛΕCΗΤΑΙ ΤΟ ΟΝΟΜΑ ΚΥΡΙΟΥ CΩΘΗCΕΤΑΙ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Joe 3:1-5</a><br><a href="#">Act 2:17</a><br><a href="#">Joe 3:5</a><br><a href="#">Rom 10:13</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | AMOS (2x)<br>ΑΜΩC<br>amos                                                                                             | 25ΜΗ CΦΑΓΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΘΥCΙΑC ΠΡΟCΗΓΕΚΑΤΕ ΜΟΙ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΡΗΜΩ ΤΕCCΑΡΑΚΟΝΤΑ ΕΤΗ, ΟΙΚΟC ΙCΡΑΗΛ?<br>26ΚΑΙ ΑΝΕΛΑΒΕΤΕ ΤΗΝ CΚΗΝΗΝ ΤΟΥ ΜΟΛΟΧ ΚΑΙ ΤΟ ΑCΤΡΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΥΜΩΝ ΡΑΙΦΑΝ, ΤΟΥC ΤΥΠΟΥC ΑΥΤΩΝ, ΟΥC ΕΠΟΙΗCΑΤΕ ΕΑΥΤΟΙC.<br>27ΚΑΙ ΜΕΤΟΙΚΙΩ ΥΜΑC ΕΠΕΚΕΙΝΑ ΔΑΜΑCΚΟΥ ...<br>ΜΗ CΦΑΓΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΘΥCΙΑC ΠΡΟCΗΓΕΚΑΤΕ ΜΟΙ ΕΤΗ ΤΕCCΕΡΑΚΟΝΤΑ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΡΗΜΩ, ΟΙΚΟC ΙCΡΑΗΛ?<br>43ΚΑΙ ΑΝΕΛΑΒΕΤΕ ΤΗΝ CΚΗΝΗΝ ΤΟΥ ΜΟΛΟΧ ΚΑΙ ΤΟ ΑCΤΡΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ [ΥΜΩΝ] ΡΑΙΦΑΝ, ΤΟΥC ΤΥΠΟΥC ΟΥC ΕΠΟΙΗCΑΤΕ ΠΡΟCΚΥΝΕΙΝ ΑΥΤΟΙC, ΚΑΙ ΜΕΤΟΙΚΙΩ ΥΜΑC ΕΠΕΚΕΙΝΑ ΒΑΒΥΛΩΝΟC.<br>... ΚΑΙ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝΗCΩ ΤΑ ΠΕΤΗΘΩΤΑ. ΑΥΤΗC ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΚΑΤΕCΚΑΜΜΕΝΑ ΑΥΤΗC ΑΝΑCΤΗCΘ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝΗCΩ ΑΥΤΗC ΚΑΘΩC ΑΙ ΗΜΕΡΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΑΙΩΝΟC, ΕΓΩ ΕΓΩ ΕΚΖΗΤΗΘΩ ΕΝ ΟΙΚ ΚΑΛΑΘΙΘΩ ΤΩΝ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΠΑΝΤΑ ΤΑ ΕΘΝΗ ΕΦ' ΟΥC ΕΠΙCΚΕΛΗΝΤΑΙ ΤΟ ΟΝΟΜΑ ΜΟΥ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΥC, ΔΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC. Ο ΘΕΟC Ο ΠΕΘΩΝ ΤΑΥΤΑ.<br>... ΚΑΙ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝΗCΩ ΤΗΝ CΚΗΝΗΝ ΔΑΥΙΔ ΤΩΝ ΠΕΤΗΘΩΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΚΑΤΕCΚΑΜΜΕΝΑ ΑΥΤΗC. ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝΗCΩ ΚΑΙ ΑΝΟΡΘΩCΘ ΑΥΤΗC, ΕΓΩ ΕΓΩ ΕΚΖΗΤΗΘΩ ΕΝ ΟΙΚ ΚΑΛΑΘΙΘΩ ΤΩΝ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΩΝ ΤΟΝ ΚΥΡΙΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΠΑΝΤΑ ΤΑ ΕΘΝΗ ΕΦ' ΟΥC ΕΠΙCΚΕΛΗΝΤΑΙ ΤΟ ΟΝΟΜΑ ΜΟΥ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΥC, ΔΕΓΕΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC. ΠΟΘΩΝ ΤΑΥΤΑ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Amo 5:25-27</a><br><a href="#">Act 7:42-43</a><br><a href="#">Amo 9:11-12</a><br><a href="#">Act 15:16-17</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                         | OBADIAH<br>ΑΒΔΙΟΥ<br>abdiou                                                                                           | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                         | JONAH<br>ΙΩΝΑC<br>ionas                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                         | MICAH (2x)<br>ΜΙΧΑΙΑC<br>michaías                                                                                     | ΚΑΙ CΥ, ΒΗΘΛΕΕΜ ΟΙΚΟC ΤΟΥ ΕΦΡΑΘΑ, ΟΛΙΓΟCΤΟC ΕΙ ΤΟΥ ΕΙΝΑΙ ΕΝ ΧΙΛΙΑCΙΝ ΙΟΥΔΑ. ΕΚ CΟΥ ΜΟΙ ΕΞΕΛΕΥCΕΤΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΕΙΝΑΙ ΕΙC ΑΡΧΟΝΤΑ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΙCΡΑΗΛ, ΚΑΙ ΑΙ ΕΞΟΔΟΙ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΑΠ ΑΡΧΗC ΕΞ ΜΕΡΩΝ ΑΙΩΝΟC.<br>ΚΑΙ CΥ ΒΗΘΛΕΕΜ, ΓΗ ΙΟΥΔΑ, ΟΥ ΔΑΜΩC ΕΛΑΧΙCΤΗ ΕΙ ΕΝ ΤΟΙC ΗΓΕΜΟCΙΝ ΙΟΥΔΑ. ΕΚ CΟΥ ΓΑΡ ΕΞΕΛΕΥCΕΤΑΙ ΗΓΟΥΜΕΝΟC, ΟCΤΙC ΠΟΙΜΑΝΕΙ ΤΟΝ ΛΑΟΝ ΜΟΥ ΤΟΝ ΙCΡΑΗΛ.<br>6ΔΙΟΤΙ ΥΙΟC ΑΤΙΜΑΖΕΙ ΠΑΤΕΡΑ, ΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ ΕΠΑΝΑCΤΗCΕΤΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΗC ΠΙΤΤΕΡΑC ΑΥΤΗC. ΕΥΜΩΡ ΕΠΙ ΤΗΝ ΠΙCΤΩΡΑΝ ΑΥΤΗC, ΕΝΘΩ ΑΝΔΡΟC ΠΑΝΤΕC ΑΝ ΑΝΔΡΕC ΟΙ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΟΙΚΩ ΑΥΤΟΥ.<br>... ΔΙΧΑCΑΙ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΝ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΠΑΤΕΡΟC ΑΥΤΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΘΥΓΑΤΕΡΑ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗC ΠΙΤΤΕΡΑC ΑΥΤΗC ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΠΑΤΕΡΑ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗC ΠΙCΤΩΡΑC ΑΥΤΗC. 36ΚΑΙ ΕΛΘΩΝ ΤΟΥ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΥ ΤΟ ΟΙΚΟΚΑΡΗ ΑΥΤΟΥ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <a href="#">Mic 5:1</a><br><a href="#">Mat 2:6</a><br><a href="#">Mic 7:6</a><br><a href="#">Mat 10:35-36</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                         | NAHUM<br>ΝΑΟΥΜ<br>Naoum                                                                                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                         | HABAKKUK (2x)<br>ΑΜΒΑΚΟΥΜ<br>ambakoum                                                                                 | 1ΔΕΤΕ, ΟΙ ΚΑΤΑΦΡΟΝΗΤΑΙ, ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΑΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΘΑΥΜΑCΑΤΕ ΘΑΥΜΑCΙΑ ΚΑΙ ΑΦΑΝΙCΘΗΤΕ, ΔΙΟΤΙ ΕΡΓΟΝ ΕΓΩ ΕΡΓΑΖΟΜΑΙ ΕΝ ΤΑΙC ΗΜΕΡΑΙC ΥΜΩΝ, Ο ΟΥ ΜΗ ΠΙCΤΕΥCΗΤΕ ΕΑΝ ΤΙC ΕΚΔΗΓΗΤΑΙ.<br>1ΔΕΤΕ, ΟΙ ΚΑΤΑΦΡΟΝΗΤΑΙ, ΚΑΙ ΘΑΥΜΑCΑΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΑΦΑΝΙCΘΗΤΕ, ΟΤΙ ΕΡΓΟΝ ΕΡΓΑΖΟΜΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΕΝ ΤΑΙC ΗΜΕΡΑΙC ΥΜΩΝ. ΕΡΓΟΝ Ο ΟΥ ΜΗ ΠΙCΤΕΥCΗΤΕ ΕΑΝ ΤΙC ΕΚΔΗΓΗΤΑΙ ΥΜΙΝ.<br>... ΕΡΧΟΜΕΝΟC ΗΓΕΙ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΜΗ ΧΡΗCΘΗC.<br>44ΑΝ ΥΠΟC ΤΕΙΜΗΤΑΙ, ΟΥΚ ΕΥ ΔΟΚΕΙ Η ΨΥΧΗ ΜΟΥ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΩ.<br>Ο ΔΕ ΔΙΚΑΙΟC ΕΚ ΤΗC ΓΗC ΜΟΥ ΖΗCΕΤΑΙ.<br>... ΕΡΧΟΜΕΝΟC ΗΓΕΙ ΚΑΙ ΟΥ ΧΡΗCΘΕΙC.<br>38ΤΑ ΔΕ ΔΙΚΑΙΟC ΜΟΥ ΕΚ ΤΗC ΓΗC ΖΗCΕΤΑΙ.<br>ΚΑΙ ΕΑΝ ΥΠΟC ΤΕΙΜΗΤΑΙ, ΟΥΚ ΕΥ ΔΟΚΕΙ Η ΨΥΧΗ ΜΟΥ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΩ.<br>Ο ΔΕ ΔΙΚΑΙΟC ΕΚ ΠΙCΤΕΩC ΜΟΥ ΖΗCΕΤΑΙ.<br>Ο ΔΕ ΔΙΚΑΙΟC ΕΚ ΠΙCΤΕΩC ΖΗCΕΤΑΙ.<br>... Ο ΔΙΚΑΙΟC ΕΚ ΠΙCΤΕΩC ΖΗCΕΤΑΙ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Hab 1:5</a><br><a href="#">Act 13:41</a><br><a href="#">Hab 2:3-4</a><br><a href="#">Heb 10:37-38</a><br><a href="#">Hab 2:4</a><br><a href="#">Rom 1:17</a><br><a href="#">Gal 3:11</a>                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         | ZEPHANIAH<br>CΟΦΟΝΙΑC<br>sophonias                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                         | HAGGAI (1x)<br>ΑΓΓΑΙΟC<br>angaios                                                                                     | ... ΕΤΙ ΑΠΑΞ ΕΓΩ CΕΙCΩ ΤΟΝ ΟΥΡΑΝΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΝ ΓΗΝ ...<br>ΕΤΙ ΑΠΑΞ ΕΓΩ CΕΙCΩ ΟΥ ΜΟΝΟΝ ΤΗΝ ΓΗΝ ΑΛΛΑ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΝ ΟΥΡΑΝΟΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Hag 2:6</a><br><a href="#">Heb 12:26</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                         | ZECHARIAH (4x)<br>ΖΑΧΑΡΙΑC<br>zacharias                                                                               | ... ΕΠΙΤΙΜΗCΑΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC ΕΝ CΟΙ ...<br>ΕΠΙΤΙΜΗCΑΙ CΟΙ ΚΥΡΙΟC.<br>... ΔΑΒΕΤΕ ΑΜΦΙΕΤΑΝ ΕΚΑC ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟC ΤΟΝ ΕΛΘΕΙΝ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΩ ...<br>... ΔΑΒΕΤΕ ΑΜΦΙΕΤΑΝ ΕΚΑC ΤΩΝ ΜΕΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΕΛΘΕΙΝ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΩ ...<br>ΧΑΙΡΕ CΦΟΔΡΑ, ΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ CΙΩΝ. ΚΗΡΥCCΕ, ΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ ΙΕΡΟΥCΑΛΗΜ. 1ΔΟΥ Ο ΒΑCΙΛΕΥC CΟΥ ΕΡΧΕΤΑΙ CΟΙ, ΔΙΚΑΙΟC ΚΑΙ CΩΖΩΝ ΑΥΤΟC, ΠΡΑΥC ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΒΕΒΗΚΩC ΕΠΙ ΥΠΟΖΥΤΙΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΠΩΔΟΝ ΝΕΟΝ.<br>ΕΠΙΒΑΤΗ ΤΗ ΘΥΓΑΤΡΙ CΙΩΝ. 1ΔΟΥ Ο ΒΑCΙΛΕΥC CΟΥ ΕΡΧΕΤΑΙ CΟΙ ΠΡΑΥC ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΒΕΒΗΚΩC ΕΠΙ ΟΝΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΠΩΔΟΝ ΥΙΩΝ ΥΠΟΖΥΓΙΟΥ.<br>ΜΗ ΦΟΒΟΥ, ΘΥΓΑΤΗΡ CΙΩΝ. 1ΔΟΥ Ο ΒΑCΙΛΕΥC CΟΥ ΕΡΧΕΤΑΙ, ΚΑΘΗΜΕΝΟC ΕΠΙ ΠΩΔΟΝ ΟΝΟΥ.<br>... ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΟΝΤΑΙ ΠΡΟC ΜΕ ΑΝΘΩΝ ΚΑΤΩΡΧΗCΑΝΤΟ ΚΑΙ ΚΟΨΟΝΤΑΙ ΕΠΙ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΚΟΠΕΤΟΝ ΩC ΕΠΙ ΑΓΑΠΗΤΟΝ ...<br>ΟΨΟΝΤΑΙ ΕΙC ΟΝ ΕΞΕΚΕΝΤΗCΑΝ.<br>ΠΑΤΑΞΑΤΕ ΤΟΥC ΠΟΙΜΕΝΑC ΚΑΙ ΕΚCΙΠΑCΑΤΕ ΤΑ ΠΡΟΒΑΤΑ, ΚΑΙ ΕΠΑΞΩ ΤΗΝ ΧΕΙΡΑ ΜΟΥ ΕΠΙ ΤΟΥC ΠΟΙΜΕΝΑC.<br>ΠΑΤΑΞΩ ΤΟΝ ΠΟΙΜΕΝΑ, ΚΑΙ ΔΙΑCΚΟΡΙΠΙCΘΗCΟΝΤΑΙ ΤΑ ΠΡΟΒΑΤΑ ΤΗC ΠΟΙΜΝΗC.<br>ΠΑΤΑΞΩ ΤΟΝ ΠΟΙΜΕΝΑ, ΚΑΙ ΤΑ ΠΡΟΒΑΤΑ ΔΙΑCΚΟΡΙΠΙCΘΗCΟΝΤΑΙ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Zec 3:2</a><br><a href="#">Jud 1:9</a><br><a href="#">Zec 8:16</a><br><a href="#">Zec 9:9</a><br><a href="#">Mat 21:5</a><br><a href="#">Joh 12:15</a><br><a href="#">Zec 12:10</a><br><a href="#">Joh 19:37</a><br><a href="#">Zec 13:7</a><br><a href="#">Mat 26:31</a><br><a href="#">Mar 14:27</a>                                                                 |
|                                         | MALACHI (2x)<br>ΜΑΛΑΧΙΑC<br>malachias                                                                                 | ΗΓΑΠΗCΑ ΤΟΝ ΙΑΚΩΒ, 3ΤΟΝ ΔΕ ΗCΑΥ ΕΜΙCΗCΑ.<br>ΤΟΝ ΙΑΚΩΒ ΗΓΑΠΗCΑ, ΤΟΝ ΔΕ ΗCΑΥ ΕΜΙCΗCΑ.<br>1ΔΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΕΞΑΓΩ ΤΟΝ ΑΓΓΕΛΟΝ ΜΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΕΠΙΒΛΕΨΕΤΑΙ ΠΩΔΟΝ ΠΡΟ ΠΡΟCΚΕΥΑCΕΙ ΜΟΥ ...<br>1ΔΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΕΞΑΓΩ ΤΟΝ ΑΓΓΕΛΟΝ ΜΟΥ ΠΡΟ ΠΡΟCΚΕΥΑCΕΙ CΟΥ. ΟC ΚΑΤΑCΚΕΥΑCΕΙ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ CΟΥ.<br>1ΔΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΕΞΑΓΩ ΤΟΝ ΑΓΓΕΛΟΝ ΜΟΥ ΠΡΟ ΠΡΟCΚΕΥΑCΕΙ CΟΥ. ΟC ΚΑΤΑCΚΕΥΑCΕΙ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ CΟΥ ΕΜΠΡΟCΘΕΝ CΟΥ.<br>1ΔΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΕΞΑΓΩ ΤΟΝ ΑΓΓΕΛΟΝ ΜΟΥ ΠΡΟ ΠΡΟCΚΕΥΑCΕΙ CΟΥ. ΟC ΚΑΤΑCΚΕΥΑCΕΙ ΤΗΝ ΟΔΟΝ CΟΥ ΕΜΠΡΟCΘΕΝ CΟΥ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Mal 1:2-3</a><br><a href="#">Rom 9:13</a><br><a href="#">Mal 3:1</a><br><a href="#">Mat 11:10</a><br><a href="#">Mar 1:2</a><br><a href="#">Luk 7:27</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

THE GREEK OLD TESTAMENT

Addendum · New Testament Quotations



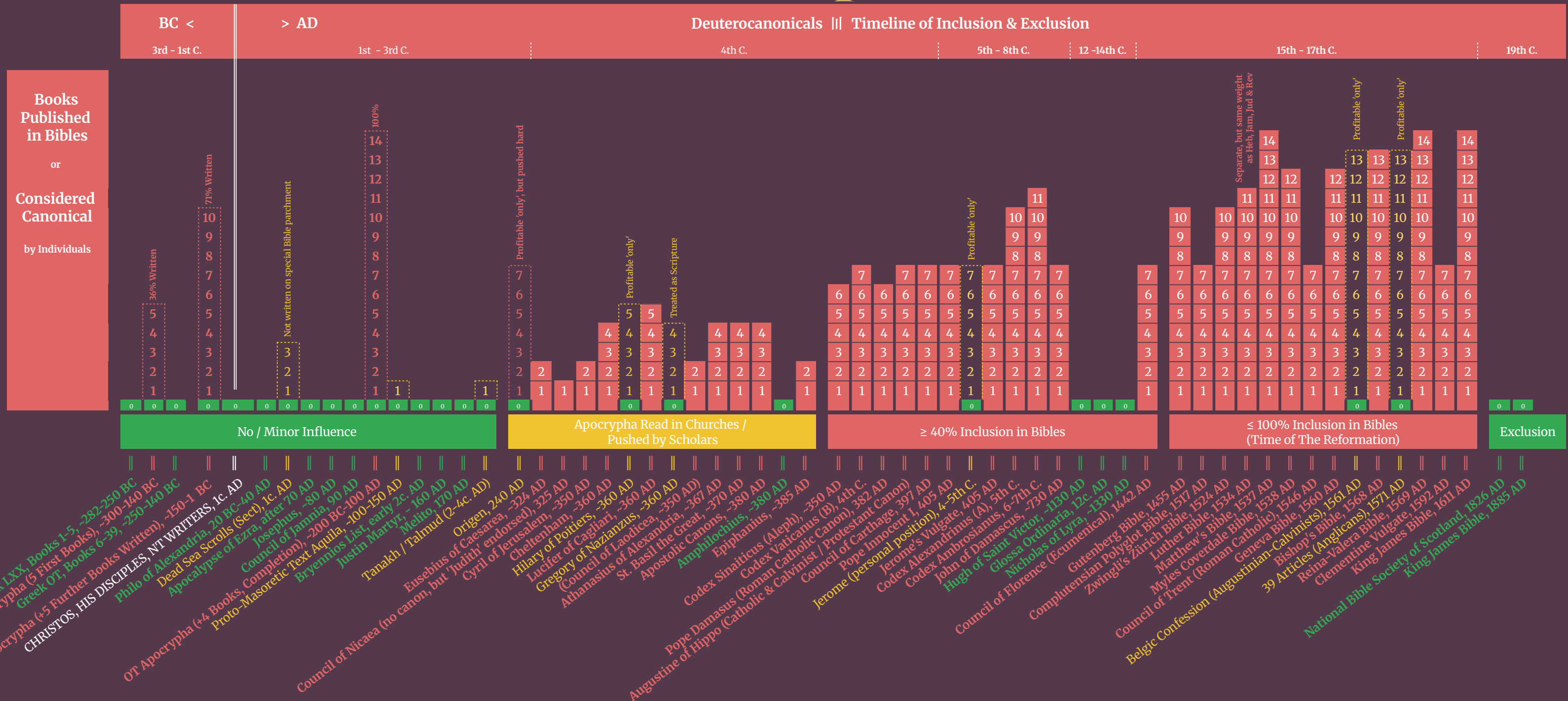
| Book / Comments                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                             |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| The Evangelia<br>3 Quoted Verses  | MATTHEW (1x)<br>ΕΥΑΓΓΕΛΙΟΝ ΚΑΤΑ ΜΑΘΘΑΙΟΝ<br>euaggelion kata maththaion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ΔΙΑ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΙΔΟΥ ΕΓΩ ΑΠΟΣΤΕΛΛΩ ΠΡΟΣ ΥΜΑΣ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΣΟΦΟΥΣ ΚΑΙ ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΕΙΣ. ΕΞ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΑΠΟΚΤΕΝΕΙΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΣΤΑΥΡΩΣΕΤΕ ΚΑΙ ΕΞ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΜΑΣΤΙΓΩΣΕΤΕ ΕΝ ΤΑΙΣ ΣΥΝΑΓΩΓΑΙΣ ΥΜΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΔΙΩΞΕΤΕ ΑΠΟ ΠΟΛΕΩΣ ΕΙΣ ΠΟΛΙΝ. 35ΟΠΩΣ ΕΛΘΗ ΕΦ' ΥΜΑΣ ΠΑΝ ΑΙΜΑ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΝ ΕΚΧΥΝΝΟΜΕΝΟΝ ΕΠΙ ΤΗΣ ΓΗΣ ΑΠΟ ΤΟΥ ΑΙΜΑΤΟΣ ΑΒΕΛ ΤΟΥ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΕΩΣ ΤΟΥ ΑΙΜΑΤΟΣ ΖΑΧΑΡΙΟΥ ΥΙΟΥ ΒΑΡΑΧΙΟΥ, ΟΝ ΕΦΟΝΕΥΣΑΤΕ ΜΕΤΑΞΥ ΤΟΥ ΝΑΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΘΥΣΙΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΥ. 36ΑΜΗΝ ΛΕΓΩ ΥΜΙΝ: ΗΞΕΙ ΤΑΥΤΑ ΠΑΝΤΑ ΕΠΙ ΤΗΝ ΓΕΝΕΑΝ ΤΑΥΤΗΝ.                                                                                                                            | <u>Mat 23:34–36</u>                         |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ΑΠΟΣΤΕΛΩ ΕΙΣ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΑΠΟΣΤΟΛΟΥΣ, ΚΑΙ ΕΞ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΑΠΟΚΤΕΝΟΥΣΙΝ ΚΑΙ ΔΙΩΞΟΥΣΙΝ, 50ΙΝΑ ΕΚΖΗΤΗΘΗ ΤΟ ΑΙΜΑ ΠΑΝΤΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΠΡΟΦΗΤΩΝ ΤΟ ΕΚΚΕΧΥΜΕΝΟΝ ΑΠΟ ΚΑΤΑΒΟΛΗΣ ΚΟΣΜΟΥ ΑΠΟ ΤΗΣ ΓΕΝΕΑΣ ΤΑΥΤΗΣ, 51ΑΠΟ ΑΙΜΑΤΟΣ ΑΒΕΛ ΕΩΣ ΑΙΜΑΤΟΣ ΖΑΧΑΡΙΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΑΠΟΛΟΜΕΝΟΥ ΜΕΤΑΞΥ ΤΟΥ ΘΥΣΙΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΟΙΚΟΥ. ΝΑΙ ΛΕΓΩ ΥΜΙΝ, ΕΚΖΗΤΗΘΗΣΕΤΑΙ ΑΠΟ ΤΗΣ ΓΕΝΕΑΣ ΤΑΥΤΗΣ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>Luk 11:49–51</u>                         |
|                                   | LUKE (2x)<br>ΕΥΑΓΓΕΛΙΟΝ ΚΑΤΑ ΛΟΥΚΑΝ<br>euaggelion kata loukan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ΑΞΙΟΣ ΓΑΡ Ο ΕΡΓΑΤΗΣ ΤΟΥ ΜΙΣΘΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ.<br>ΑΞΙΟΣ Ο ΕΡΓΑΤΗΣ ΤΟΥ ΜΙΣΘΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <u>Luk 10:7</u><br><u>1Tim 5:18</u>         |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ΤΟΥΤΟ ΕΣΤΙΝ ΤΟ ΣΩΜΑ ΜΟΥ ΤΟ ΥΠΕΡ ΥΜΩΝ ΔΙΔΟΜΕΝΟΝ. ΤΟΥΤΟ ΠΟΙΕΙΤΕ ΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΕΜΗΝ ΑΝΑΜΝΗΣΙΝ. [...] ΤΟΥΤΟ ΤΟ ΠΟΤΗΡΙΟΝ Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΑΙΜΑΤΙ ΜΟΥ ΤΟ ΥΠΕΡ ΥΜΩΝ ΕΚΧΥΝΝΟΜΕΝΟΝ.<br>ΤΟΥΤΟ ΜΟΥ ΕΣΤΙΝ ΤΟ ΣΩΜΑ ΤΟ ΥΠΕΡ ΥΜΩΝ. ΤΟΥΤΟ ΠΟΙΕΙΤΕ ΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΕΜΗΝ ΑΝΑΜΝΗΣΙΝ. [...] ΤΟΥΤΟ ΤΟ ΠΟΤΗΡΙΟΝ Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ ΕΣΤΙΝ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΕΜΩ ΑΙΜΑΤΙ. ΤΟΥΤΟ ΠΟΙΕΙΤΕ, ΟΣΑΚΙΣ ΕΑΝ ΠΙΝΗΤΕ, ΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΕΜΗΝ ΑΝΑΜΝΗΣΙΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <u>Luk 22:19–20</u><br><u>1Cor 11:24–25</u> |
| Acts<br>1 Quoted / Repeated Verse | ACTS OF THE APOSTLES (1x)<br>ΠΡΑΞΕΙΣ ΑΠΟΣΤΟΛΩΝ<br>praxeis apostolon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ΣΑΟΥΛ ΣΑΟΥΛ, ΤΙ ΜΕ ΔΙΩΚΕΙΣ?<br>5ΕΙΠΕΝ ΔΕ: ΤΙΣ ΕΙ, ΚΥΡΙΕ?<br>Ο ΔΕ: ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΙ ΙΗΣΟΥΣ ΟΝ ΣΥ ΔΙΩΚΕΙΣ.<br>6ΑΛΛ' ΑΝΑΣΤΗΘΙ ΚΑΙ ΕΙΣΕΛΘΕ ΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ ΚΑΙ ΛΑΛΗΘΗΣΕΤΑΙ ΣΟΙ Ο ΤΙ ΣΕ ΔΕΙ ΠΟΙΕΙΝ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <u>Act 9:4–6</u>                            |
|                                   | Quoted 2 times within the book.<br><br>A good example for a certain liberty between quotations. Here we find within the same book and from the same author (Luke) different snippets from the very same conversation of Saul with IESOUS CHRISTOS. While <b>Acts 22:10 adds the first detail to the conversation</b> , we find in Acts 26:14 and Acts 26:16–18 a significant part of the conversation, which is not yet included in the original account of the conversation in Acts 9. | ΣΑΟΥΛ ΣΑΟΥΛ, ΤΙ ΜΕ ΔΙΩΚΕΙΣ?<br>8ΕΓΩ ΔΕ ΑΠΕΚΡΙΘΗΝ: ΤΙΣ ΕΙ, ΚΥΡΙΕ?<br>ΕΙΠΕΝ ΤΕ ΠΡΟΣ ΜΕ: ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΙ ΙΗΣΟΥΣ Ο ΝΑΖΩΡΑΙΟΣ, ΟΝ ΣΥ ΔΙΩΚΕΙΣ.<br>[...] 10ΕΙΠΟΝ ΔΕ: ΤΙ ΠΟΙΗΣΩ, ΚΥΡΙΕ?<br>Ο ΔΕ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΕΙΠΕΝ ΠΡΟΣ ΜΕ: ΑΝΑΣΤΑΣ ΠΟΡΕΥΟΥ ΕΙΣ ΔΑΜΑΣΚΟΝ ΚΑΚΕΙ ΣΟΙ ΛΑΛΗΘΗΣΕΤΑΙ ΠΕΡΙ ΠΑΝΤΩΝ ΩΝ ΤΕΤΑΚΤΑΙ ΣΟΙ ΠΟΙΗΣΑΙ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <u>Act 22:7–10</u>                          |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ΣΑΟΥΛ ΣΑΟΥΛ, ΤΙ ΜΕ ΔΙΩΚΕΙΣ?<br>ΣΚΛΗΡΟΝ ΣΟΙ ΠΡΟΣ ΚΕΝΤΡΑ ΛΑΚΤΙΖΕΙΝ.<br>15ΕΓΩ ΔΕ ΕΙΠΑ. ΤΙΣ ΕΙ, ΚΥΡΙΕ?<br>Ο ΔΕ ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΕΙΠΕΝ: ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΙ ΙΗΣΟΥΣ ΟΝ ΣΥ ΔΙΩΚΕΙΣ.<br>16ΑΛΛ' ΑΝΑΣΤΗΘΙ ΚΑΙ ΣΤΗΘΙ ΕΠΙ ΤΟΥΣ ΠΟΔΑΣ ΣΟΥ. ΕΙΣ ΤΟΥΤΟ ΓΑΡ ΩΦΘΗΝ ΣΟΙ, ΠΡΟΧΕΙΡΙΣΑΣΘΑΙ ΣΕ ΥΠΗΡΕΤΗΝ ΚΑΙ ΜΑΡΤΥΡΑ ΩΝ ΤΕ ΕΙΔΕΣ [ΜΕ] ΩΝ ΤΕ ΟΦΘΗΣΟΜΑΙ ΣΟΙ, 17ΕΞΑΙΡΟΥΜΕΝΟΣ ΣΕ ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΛΑΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΕΘΝΩΝ ΕΙΣ ΟΥΣ ΕΓΩ ΑΠΟΣΤΕΛΛΩ ΣΕ 18ΑΝΟΙΞΑΙ ΟΦΘΑΛΜΟΥΣ ΑΥΤΩΝ, ΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΣΤΡΕΨΑΙ ΑΠΟ ΣΚΟΤΟΥΣ ΕΙΣ ΦΩΣ ΚΑΙ ΤΗΣ ΕΞΟΥΣΙΑΣ ΤΟΥ ΣΑΤΑΝΑ ΕΠΙ ΤΟΝ ΘΕΟΝ, ΤΟΥ ΛΑΒΕΙΝ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΑΦΕΣΙΝ ΑΜΑΡΤΙΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΚΛΗΡΟΝ ΕΝ ΤΟΙΣ ΗΓΙΑΣΜΕΝΟΙΣ ΠΙΣΤΕΙ ΤΗ ΕΙΣ ΕΜΕ. | <u>Act 26:14–18</u>                         |

# THE GREEK OLD TESTAMENT

Addendum · Canon & Apocrypha



| Comments                                                                            | Scripture / References                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Ecclesiastical Books</b><br><br>(also called Apocrypha / Deuterocanonical Books) | Some critics do not recognize the Greek Old Testament because some translations such as Brenton, the LXX 2012 and the NETS still include the Ecclesiastical Books (commonly called Apocrypha or today rather Deuterocanonicals). The following points demonstrate why this argument is not valid, and is rather an evil distraction from the truth.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                            |
|                                                                                     | 1. The 'Apocrypha' should rather be designated ' <b>Ecclesiastical Books</b> ' (according to Rufinus and others), because most are neither hidden nor strictly heretical books and had been openly used in Jewish Synagogues and Christian churches, before they found their way into the Greek OT, the first Codices and into the Bibles translated from the Hebrew. They are <b>read for the edification of the people</b> but not for establishing the authority of ecclesiastical dogmas. It is not the inclusion in Bibles that caused the reading in churches, but the widespread ecclesiastical reading (in churches) that led to the inclusion into Bibles. | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                     |
|                                                                                     | 2. The term 'Anagignoskomena' used by the Greeks (ΑΝΑΓΙΓΝΩΣΚΟΜΕΝΑ, ' <b>things that are read</b> ' or 'profitable reading') points in the same direction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                     |
|                                                                                     | 3. The 70 (72) elders exclusively translated the <b>Pentateuch</b> , while other Jews translated <b>further books (Prophets and Writings) by about 140 BC</b> . It is even misleading to call the entire Greel Old Testament 'LXX' or 'Septuagint' (reason why I avoid the use of the designation 'Septuagint' in this study), because 77% of the books had not been translated by the Seventy. Not in the least can those Seventy be associated with an Apocrypha not even written in their time and added possibly more than 600 years later to the title 'Septuagint'. A better title would simply be ' <b>Greek Old Testament</b> '.                            | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                     |
|                                                                                     | 4. There is <b>no evidence</b> that the Alexandrian Jews ever promulgated a canon of Scripture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                     |
|                                                                                     | 5. The book 'Wisdom of Sirach' is held to have been translated from the Hebrew, was frequently quoted in the Talmud and nearly included in the Hebrew Bible (Tanakh). <b>11 out of 15 apocryphal books are considered to have (eventually) Hebrew / Aramaic / Semitic origin.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a> |
|                                                                                     | 6. Most importantly, the Greek OT had been translated (Pentateuch in 282-250 BC), when <b>only 1 apocryphal book was written</b> . After the remaining Greek OT had been translated by 140 BC, only a total of 5 apocryphal books had been written. 10 apocryphal books were completed until the time of CHRISTOS, while it took <b>at least until 100 AD (2 Esdras possibly until 300 AD) until the Apocrypha / Ecclesiastical Books had been completed.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ► <a href="#">see study 'Non-Canonical Writings'</a>                       |
|                                                                                     | 7. The <b>oldest-surviving nearly-complete manuscripts of the Greek Old Testament including parts of the Apocrypha are from about 325-350 AD</b> (about 600 years before the oldest Hebrew manuscript).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                     |
|                                                                                     | 8. The complete Ecclesiastical Books are <b>not found in any of the various codices</b> that contain the Greek Old Testament.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ► <a href="#">see also the study 'Canon'</a>                               |
|                                                                                     | 9. Practically all Masoretic Bibles included the Ecclesiastical Books <b>well until after the Reformation.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | see below                                                                  |





| Timeline            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Bible / Actor                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Count                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Survey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| BC                  | Old Testament Canon (22, modern count 39 books)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22 + 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Old Testament Apocrypha, only counted if part of the 14 deuterocanonical books (1&2 Clement added). It is not always clear if Nehemiah & Ezra are counted as 1 or 2 books called Esdras.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     | No / Minor Influence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ~282-250 BC                     | · Greek Pentateuch (Septuagint, LXX)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Apocrypha <b>not yet written</b> . The 70 or 72 elders translated only the Pentateuch (five books of the Torah / Law).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~300-140 BC                     | · <b>Apocrypha (Part I / III)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5 Books written during the completion of the Greek OT: (Letter of Jeremiah ~300 BC, Sirach ~180-175 BC, Tobit ~225-164 BC, Wisdom of Solomon ~150 BC, 1 Esdras ~200-140 BC).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~250-140 BC                     | · Greek Old Testament (5 books Septuagint + 17 additional books)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 22 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Further, unknown translators amongst the Alexandrian Jews translated the remaining 17 books of the OT. What some coined 'Septuagintal Plus' (=Apocrypha) and many still erroneously consider integral part of the Septuagint, would not even be finished until 240 years after (!) the Greek OT had been fully translated in 140 BC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1c. BC                          | · Jews of Alexandria and of Palestine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | - 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | All groups except the Samaritans (and naturally certain sects) had the <b>same canon</b> , although not specified as such.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 150-1 BC                        | · <b>Apocrypha (Part II / III)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | - 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5 Books written after the completion of the Greek OT: (2 Maccabees ~150-120 BC, 1 Maccabees ~135-103 BC, Judith ~150-100 BC, Additions to Daniel ~100 BC, 3 Maccabees ~100-50 BC).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
| AD                  | No / Minor Influence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1c. AD                          | · CHRISTOS, His disciples and NT writers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CHRISTOS and His disciples read and quoted from one canon, from the Greek and Aramaic / Hebrew OT. IESOUS and the NT writers not even once quoted the Apocrypha, although there are hundreds of quotes and references to almost all of the canonical books of the OT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20 BC-40 AD                     | · Philo of Alexandria (Hellenistic Jewish Phil.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | - 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | He quoted the OT extensively, but he <b>never quoted from the Apocrypha as being inspired</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1c. AD                          | · Dead Sea Scrolls (Written 3c. BC - 1c. AD)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 21 + 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Apocrypha included in the collection of biblical and extra biblical books (3 books), but <b>not written on the special parchment reserved for the Bible</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | after 70 AD                     | · Apocalypse of Ezra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 24 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Considered dozens of other books, but excluded those upon a 'special revelation' from THEOS to consider only the 24 books (22 books + ?).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~80 AD                          | · Josephus (Roman-Jewish historian)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Apocrypha thoroughly rejected. He frequently used the Greek OT. He specifically mentioned 22 OT books and also used the Greek OT 5500 BC timeline.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Flavius Josephus, Against Apion 1:8</a>                                                                                                                              |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~90 AD                          | · Council of Jamnia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Some sources state that they did not recognize the Apocrypha, while others say that this council was not about the canon at all.                                                 | <a href="#">Source</a> |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Source</a> |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 200 BC - 100 AD                 | · <b>Apocrypha (Part III / III)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | - 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 Books finished after CHRISTOS (completing 14 books): (Prayer of Manasseh ~200 BC-50 AD, 4 Maccabees ~18-55 AD, Baruch ~200 BC-100 AD, 2 Esdras ~90-100 AD).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~120-160 AD                     | · Proto-Masoretic Text (Basic text for most modern translations such as AMP, ESV, KJV, NASB, NIV, NLT ... For centuries erroneously thought to be the original Hebrew text, and now only reluctantly being admitted by scholars).                                                                                                                                                           | 24 (39) + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Apocrypha <b>not included</b> . Rabbi Akiva (died 135 AD; the mastermind behind the OT manipulation and the heretical Talmud; hater of the Good Message; he proclaimed Bar Kochba as 'messiah') was instrumental in drawing up the canon of the Tanakh. He condemned the public-, but favored a private reading of the Apocrypha; he even made <b>frequent use Sirach</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2-4c. AD                        | · Tanakh / Talmud                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 24 (39) + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Wisdom of Sirach (Ben Sira)</b> was now quoted several times in the Talmud and was closest to an inclusion in the canon. Considered as 'historically valuable': 1-2 Maccabees and Judith. Considered 'heretical': 3-4 Maccabees, Susanna, plus Enoch and Jubilees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (early 2c. AD)                  | · Bryennios List                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 22 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Apocrypha <b>not included</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 160 AD                        | · Justin Martyr (Apologist & Philosopher)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | - -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Apocrypha <b>never mentioned in any of his works</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 170 AD                          | · Melito (Bishop of Sardis)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 21 -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Apocrypha <b>not mentioned in his OT canon list</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     | Read in Churches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1-3c. AD                        | · The Christian Church                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | - ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Many Christians accepted Apocrypha / Ecclesiastical Books as 'profitable for reading'. It also became a part of the liturgy in some churches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <a href="#">The Canon of Scripture, by F.F. Bruce</a><br><a href="#">Jerome</a>                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 240 AD                          | · Origen Adamantius (Scholar, Ascetic, Theologian, Problematic doctrines: Universalism "Satan might be reconciled", first hints of Catholic Mariology, Purgatory, Preexistence of souls, attacks on the Pentateuch, tampered manuscripts, questioned Hebrews, misplaced the Mount of Transfiguration, practice of Lectio Divina, Ransom-Theorist, heavenly bodies are living creatures ...) | 22 + 0 (7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | He saw the Christian canon as consisting of '22 books of the Hebrews' (he included the <b>Epistle of Jeremiah</b> ), <b>plus the Ecclesiastical books</b> . He also used those apocryphal books indiscriminately with those of Scripture as sources for dogmatic proof texts, and cited as inspired / Scripture: <b>Baruch, Judith, Maccabees (plural), Tobit, Wisdom (of Solomon)</b> . He also defended <b>Bel and the Dragon, Sirach and Susanna</b> . He only discriminated the Pseudepigrapha, which he called in fact 'Apocrypha' in the sense of being hidden / secret. He excluded the books of James, 2 Peter, and 2 & 3 John from his canon. | <a href="#">Ernst Redepenning, page 237-238</a><br><a href="#">► see also the study 'Canon'</a><br><a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">► see also the detailed discernment</a> |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~324 AD                         | · Eusebius of Caesarea (Historian, Exegete)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | - 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading', and <b>2 books considered as canonical</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <a href="#">► see also the study 'Canon'</a>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 325 AD                          | · Council of Nicaea (Ecumenical Council)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | - 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | No definition of the biblical canon, but the <b>book of Judith was considered inspired</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~350 AD                         | · Cyril of Jerusalem (Theologian, Bishop)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22 + 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading', and <b>2 books considered as canonical</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <a href="#">► see also the study 'Canon'</a>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~360 AD                         | · Cheltenham                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 22 (37) + 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Apocrypha considered canonical ( <b>4 books</b> ). The list specifically mentions 22 OT books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~360 AD                         | · Hilary of Poitiers (Bishop, Catholic Doctor of the Church, Philosopher)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22 + 0 (5)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading'. <b>Judith, Tobit</b> considered canonical by some. He quoted Baruch in one breath with Moses and Isaiah, quoted Wisdom and called Susanna 'blessed'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <a href="#">References to Baruch, Maccabees, Susanna</a>                                                                                                                         |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~360 AD                         | · Lucifer of Cagliari (Catholic Bishop)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>5 books considered as canonical</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                           |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~360 AD                         | · Gregory of Nazianzus (Archbishop, Theologian)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22 + 0 (4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Apocrypha <b>rejected</b> . He counted 22 OT books. But he taught from <b>Baruch, Judith, Sirach and from Wisdom of Solomon</b> , and treated it rather as Scripture.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Source (Catholic)</a>                                                                                                                                                |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~363 AD                         | · Council of Laodicea                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22 + 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading', and <b>2 books considered as canonical</b> . 22 OT books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">► see also the study 'Canon'</a>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~367 AD                         | · Athanasius of Alexandria (Pope of Coptic Church)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 22 + 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading', and <b>4 books considered as canonical</b> . 22 OT books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~370 AD                         | · Basil the Great (Catholic Doctor, Bishop, Theologian)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | He quoted <b>4 books as Scripture: Baruch, Judith, Sirach, Wisdom of Solomon</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Source (Catholic)</a>                                                                                                                                                |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~380 AD                         | · Apostolic Canons (Syrian Church Order)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 22 (39) + 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading', and <b>4 books considered as canonical</b> . 22 OT books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~380 AD                         | · Amphilochius (Bishop)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Apocrypha <b>thoroughly rejected</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <a href="#">► see also the study 'Canon'</a>                                                                                                                                     |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ~385 AD                         | · Epiphanius (Bishop)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22 + 2 (27)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading', and <b>2 books considered as canonical</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Inclusion in Majority of Bibles | ~350 AD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | · Sinaiticus (Aleph) Greek Old Testament (Alexandrian text-type)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | - 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Apocrypha <b>included (6 books)</b> , only part of the manuscript survived.                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Source</a> |
| 4th C.              | · Vaticanus (B) Greek Old Testament (Alexandrian text-type)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 | 39 + 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha <b>included (7 books)</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 382 AD              | · Pope Damasus / Council of Rome (Catholic Canon)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 | 39 + 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha partly legalized as canonical, through his Council of Rome. Fully merged with biblical texts. Damasus then commissioned in 383 AD the Latin Vulgate edition of the Bible, which would prove instrumental in the fixation of the canon in the West, but removed the previously included sections A-F of the Book of Esther and the auto(bio)graphical Psalm of David. | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 393 AD              | · Augustine of Hippo (3rd Catholic Doctor & Patriarch of Calvinism = <b>significant conflict of interest</b> ; Problematic doctrines: Former Manichaean, Amillennialist, followed the 7 Catholic sacraments, Genesis only myth, Infant Baptism, Purgatory, Ransom-Theorist ...) |                                 | 39 + 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | The decisive link to legalize the Apocrypha as canonical for both 'Christians' and Roman Catholics, through his Council of Hippo. Most studies on the Canon intentionally conceal his role based on the significant conflict of interest. Augustine frequently drew from the apocryphal books in his writings.                                                                 | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">► see also the detailed discernment</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 397 AD (and 419 AD) | · Council of Carthage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | 39 + 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Summary of the Council of Hippo, reconfirmed 419 AD, therefore Apocrypha formalized as canonical.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 405 AD              | · Pope Innocent I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                 | 39 + 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Re-confirmation of the council of Hippo & Carthage, therefore Apocrypha formalized as canonical.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 4-5th C.            | · Jerome (of Stridon) (Confessor, Historian, Catholic Priest, Secretary to Pope Damasus, Theologian)                                                                                                                                                                            |                                 | 0 (7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Apocrypha <b>rejected</b> (personal position). But he called <b>Baruch a prophet</b> , quoted from Bel and the Dragon, 2 Maccabees, Sirach, Susannah, Tobit and Wisdom. He encouraged churches to read <b>Wisdom of Solomon and Ecclesiasticus for their edification</b> .                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 405 AD              | · Jerome's Vulgate Latin Old Testament / Masoretic Text (Western text-type)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 | 39 + 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Jerome had now submitted to the decree of Rome, of Pope Damasus who had commissioned the Vulgate. He <b>included 7 books as canonical</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 5th C.              | · Alexandrinus (A) Greek Old Testament (Alexandrian text-type)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                 | 39 + 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Apocrypha <b>included (10 books)</b> , merged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <a href="#">The Canon of Scripture, by F.F. Bruce</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| ~590 AD             | · Pope Gregory the Great                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                 | 39 + 3-7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Considered <b>Sirach, Tobit and Wisdom explicitly as Scripture</b> . He probably accepted 7 books, with reservations on 1 Maccabees. He refers to the Apocrypha ~37-40 times in the same way as to Scripture. He did clearly -NOT- remove it from the codices.                                                                                                                 | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">'Macc'</a><br><a href="#">'Tobit'</a><br><a href="#">'Wisdom'</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| ~6-7c. AD           | · Codex Ambrosianus The oldest and most complete manuscript of the Old Testament in Aramaic / Syriac.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | 39 + 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The Deuterocanonical books that were highly esteemed in the Syriac tradition. Included are <b>11 books as canonical</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| ~730 AD             | · John of Damascus (Apologist, Monk, Priest)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 | 22 + 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha <b>considered as canonical (7 books; disguised as content of the 'Apostolic Canons')</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| ~1130 AD            | · Hugh of Saint Victor (Mystic, Theologian)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 | 22 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 12c. AD             | · Glossa Ordinaria (Medieval Scholarly Bible)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 | 22 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <a href="#">Source (limited credibility, numerous errors)</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| ~1330 AD            | · Nicholas of Lyra (Franciscan, former Jew)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                 | 39 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha <b>thoroughly rejected</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1442 AD             | · Council of Florence (Ecumenical Council)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                 | 39 + 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha <b>included (7 books)</b> , merged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| ~1450 AD            | · Antoninus of Florence (Dominican Friar, Archbishop)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | 22 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha <b>thoroughly rejected</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1455 AD             | · Gutenberg Bible (First Mass-Produced Bible)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                 | 39 + 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Apocrypha <b>included (10 books)</b> , fully merged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Original Bible</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| ~1510 AD            | · Erasmus (Catholic Theologian, Philosopher)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 | 22 (39) ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Apocrypha considered as 'profitable for reading'. He indicated an <b>acceptance of a wide Christian canon</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1517 AD             | · Complutensian Polyglot (Franciscan)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                 | - + 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Apocrypha <b>included (7 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1524 AD             | · Zwingli's Zürich Bible (Reformed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 39 + 10                         | Apocrypha <b>included, fully merged</b> (some say separate section, but the original clearly shows it to be included in between-, not at the end of the OT books)                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Original Bible</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1534 AD             | · Luther Bible (Augustinian)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 24 (39) + 11                    | Apocrypha <b>included (11 books)</b> , same weight as the books of Hebrews, James, Jude and Revelation. He badly disparaged the book of James. Also rejection of Esther, while he regarded 1 Maccabees and Judith as "not unworthy" to be reckoned among Holy Scripture. He cited Sirach (191x) and Wisdom of Solomon; in many quotes he treated those as 'Scripture'.                      | <a href="#">Original Bible</a><br><a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Works of Luther</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1537 AD             | · Matthew's Bible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 39 + 14                         | Apocrypha <b>included (14 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Original Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1538 AD             | · Myles Coverdale Bible (Preacher, Theologian)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 39 + 12                         | Apocrypha <b>included (12 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Original Bible</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1546 AD             | · Council of Trent (Roman Catholic)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 39 + 7                          | Apocrypha <b>included (7 books)</b> , merged. <b>Formal confirmation of the Roman Catholic canon set into practise some 1146 years earlier</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1560 AD             | · Geneva Bible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 39 + 12                         | Apocrypha <b>included (12 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Original Bible</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1561 AD             | · Belgic Confession (Augustinian-Calvinists)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 39 + 13                         | Rejected, but <b>13 books considered 'profitable for reading'</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1568 AD             | · Bishop's Bible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 39 + 13                         | Apocrypha <b>included (13 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1569 AD             | · Reina-Valera Bible (Spanish Bible)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 39 + 14                         | Apocrypha <b>included (14 books)</b> , merged. Separate section in second edition in 1602 AD, removed in 1862 AD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1571 AD             | · 39 Articles (Anglican)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 39 + 13                         | Rejected, but <b>13 books considered 'profitable for reading'</b> and read in their churches until today.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1592 AD             | · Clementine Vulgate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 39 + 7                          | Apocrypha <b>included (7 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| 1611 AD             | · King James Bible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 39 + 14                         | Apocrypha <b>included (14 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
| Gradual Exclusion   | 1647 AD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | · Westminster CoF (Augustinian) | 39 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha <b>thoroughly rejected</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     | 1851 AD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | · Lancelot Brenton LXX          | 39 + 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Apocrypha <b>included (15 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     | 1885 AD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | · King James Bible              | 39 + 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Apocrypha excluded for reasons related to costs. The National Bible Society of Scotland had successfully petitioned in 1826 to not print anymore the Apocrypha. If it would not have proven less costly to produce the Bibles without it, we would most probably (!) still have the Apocrypha in our common Bibles today.                                                      | <a href="#">Source</a><br><a href="#">Source</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |
|                     | 1979 AD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | · Good News Bible (Reformed)    | 39 + 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Apocrypha <b>included (14 books)</b> , separate section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <a href="#">Original Bible</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |

Greek Old Testament Dates

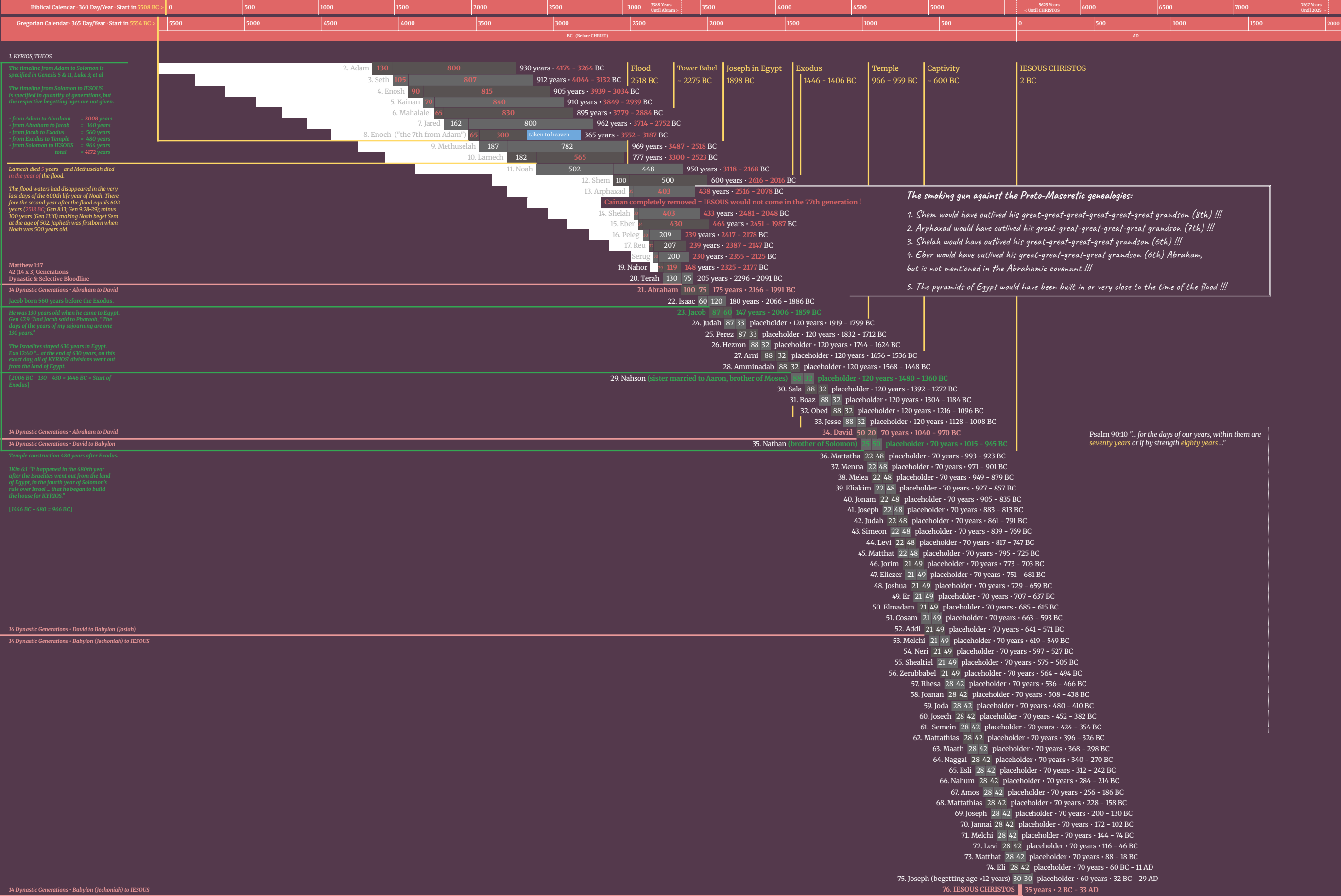


Masoretic Dates (KIV, ESV, NASB, NIV, etc....)

| Humans & Animals Inside Ark |  | Flood, Total Duration | Waters Raised Up / Waters Recede | Count 2 | Count 1 | Event | Bible Reference | 360 Days Per Year | Month | 30 Days Per Month | Bible Reference | Event | Count 1 | Count 2 | Waters Raised Up / Waters Recede | Flood, Total Duration | Humans & Animals Inside Ark |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 1                 | 1     | 1                 |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 30                | 1     | 30                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 31                | 2     | 31                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 32                | 3     | 32                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 33                | 4     | 33                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 34                | 5     | 34                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 35                | 6     | 35                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 36                | 7     | 36                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 37                | 8     | 37                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 38                | 9     | 38                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 39                | 10    | 39                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 40                | 11    | 40                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 41                | 12    | 41                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 42                | 13    | 42                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 43                | 14    | 43                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 44                | 15    | 44                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 45                | 16    | 45                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 46                | 17    | 46                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 47                | 18    | 47                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 48                | 19    | 48                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 49                | 20    | 49                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 50                | 21    | 50                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 51                | 22    | 51                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 52                | 23    | 52                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 53                | 24    | 53                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 54                | 25    | 54                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 55                | 26    | 55                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 56                | 27    | 56                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 57                | 28    | 57                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 58                | 29    | 58                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 59                | 30    | 59                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 60                | 31    | 60                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 61                | 32    | 61                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 62                | 33    | 62                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 63                | 34    | 63                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 64                | 35    | 64                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 65                | 36    | 65                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 66                | 37    | 66                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 67                | 38    | 67                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 68                | 39    | 68                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 69                | 40    | 69                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 70                | 41    | 70                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 71                | 42    | 71                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 72                | 43    | 72                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 73                | 44    | 73                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 74                | 45    | 74                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 75                | 46    | 75                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 76                | 47    | 76                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 77                | 48    | 77                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 78                | 49    | 78                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 79                | 50    | 79                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 80                | 51    | 80                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 81                | 52    | 81                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 82                | 53    | 82                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 83                | 54    | 83                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 84                | 55    | 84                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 85                | 56    | 85                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 86                | 57    | 86                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 87                | 58    | 87                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 88                | 59    | 88                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 89                | 60    | 89                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 90                | 61    | 90                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 91                | 62    | 91                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 92                | 63    | 92                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 93                | 64    | 93                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 94                | 65    | 94                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 95                | 66    | 95                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 96                | 67    | 96                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 97                | 68    | 97                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 98                | 69    | 98                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 99                | 70    | 99                |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 100               | 71    | 100               |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 101               | 72    | 101               |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 102               | 73    | 102               |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 103               | 74    | 103               |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 104               | 75    | 104               |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 105               | 76    | 105               |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 106               | 77    | 106               |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 | 107               | 78    | 107               |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |
|                             |  |                       |                                  |         |         |       |                 |                   |       |                   |                 |       |         |         |                                  |                       |                             |

EXCERPT : BIBLE GENEALOGIES

Generational Timeline - Proto - Masoretic Text



The smoking gun against the Proto-Masoretic genealogies:

1. Shem would have outlived his great-great-great-great-great grandson (8th) !!!
2. Arphaxad would have outlived his great-great-great-great-great grandson (7th) !!!
3. Shelah would have outlived his great-great-great-great grandson (6th) !!!
4. Eber would have outlived his great-great-great grandson (5th) Abraham, but is not mentioned in the Abrahamic covenant !!!
5. The pyramids of Egypt would have been built in or very close to the time of the flood !!!

Psalms 90:10 "... for the days of our years, within them are seventy years or if by strength eighty years ..."

